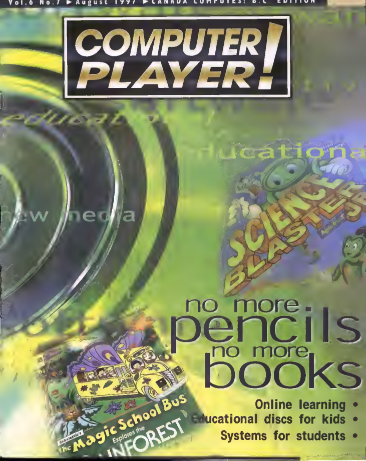
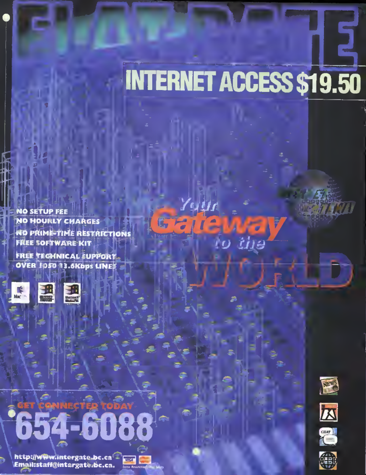
Vol.6 No.7 ▶ August 1997 ▶ CANADA COMPUTES! B.C EDITION **FREE**

COMPUTER PLAYER!


educat
educationa
new media
SCIENCE BLASTER JR
Scholastic's The Magic School Bus Explores the RAINFOREST

no more pencils no more books

- Online learning •
- Educational discs for kids •
- Systems for students •



FLATRATE

INTERNET ACCESS $19.50

NO SETUP FEE
NO HOURLY CHARGES
NO PRIME-TIME RESTRICTIONS
FREE SOFTWARE KIT
FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
OVER 1050 33.6Kbps LINES

Your Gateway to the WORLD

GET CONNECTED TODAY
654-6088

http://www.intergate.bc.ca
Email:staff@intargate.bc.ca.

Some Restrictions May Apply

Need On-Site Service? Call Us!

AXION INTERNET Authorized Dealer Come To See Us!

NU-AGE COMPUTER PLUS

Affordable Computer & Communication Products

We carry AMD CPU Please call

Pentium® 133 starter system

Asus Triton motherboard VX97 chipset, PCI Bus
16MB EDO RAM exp. to 128MB, 512 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44 MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mini-tower 15" with 230 watt P/S
W.D. 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard
Acer 14" NI monitor
Cirrus Logic 64 bit 1MB RAM video card
No-age 2 button serial mouse

$1088

Pentium® 166/200 Professional System

Asus Triton Motherboard TX chipset, PCI Bus
32MB EDO RAM, exp. to 128MB, 256K PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mini-tower 19" with 230 Watt P/S
W.D. 2.0GB EIDE hard drive
Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard
Acer 15" 56e L/R NI monitor
ATI 3D expression + 2MB RAM video card
No-age 2 button serial mouse
For MMX 166/200 add $99/89

$1488/1698

Pentium® Pro Professional 200 system

Asus Pentium Pro Motherboard, PCI
32MB EDO RAM, exp. to 128MB, 256 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
ATX mid-tower w/CSA P/S
W.D. 3.0GB EIDE hard drive
Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard Acer 15" 56e L/R NI monitor
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4MB RAM video card
Microsoft 2 button serial mouse

$2320

Pentium® II Professional 233/266 system

Asus Pentium II Motherboard, PCI
32MB EDO RAM, exp. to 128MB, 512 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
ATX mid-tower w/CSA P/S
W.D. 3.0GB EIDE hard drive
Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard Acer 15" 56e L/R NI monitor
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4MB RAM video card
Microsoft 2 mouse serial mouse

$2638/2930

Networking Products

LANtastic AI version 7.0	$119
LANtastic Starter kit 7.0	$315
Windows Workgroup	$109
Windows Workgroup ADD-ON	$95
Novell Netware 3.12 (5 user)	$960
Novell Netware 3.12 (25user)	$3299
Novell Netware 4.1(25 user)	$3699
NE2000 Ethernet network card	$69
CNET Ethernet card	$70
Compex 16 Bit Arcnet card	$89
Intel Ethernet Pro 16 Bit	$109
D-link Ethernet pocket adaptor	$245
Xircom Ethernet pocket adaptor	call
D-link Ethernet concentrator	$310
Arcnet 93 Ohm Terminator	$6
Ethernet 50 Ohm Terminator	$6

Monthly Special $315.00

ATI All-in-Wonder
4 MB Video Card

Computer Problems ?

Upgrade 386's, 486's, Monitor Repair, Hard Drive Upgrades

Notebook

ACERNOTE NOTEBOOK $1,900
Pentium 120, 16MB RAM EDO 1.0 GB Hard Drive
10.4" dual scan screen, 256K Cache
PCMCIA slot with Windows 95

MEGAHERTZ PCMCIA MODEM 28.8 .... $299

BACKPACK EXTERNAL 8X CDROM $400

BACKPACK 800MB TAPE DRIVE EXT $189

NEC VERSA 6050MH NOTEBOOK $5,450
Pentium 150MMX, 16MB RAM EDO, 2.1GB Hard Drive
Active Matrix screen, 256K Cache, PCMCIA slot
with 10xCD ROM, Matrix card, Windows 95

TOSHIBA 740CDT NOTEBOOK $7,000
Pentium 166 MMX, 16MB RAM EDO, 2.02GB Hard Drive
12.1 Active Matrix screen, 256K Cache, PCMCIA slot
with 10x CD ROM, sound card, Windows 95

We support and service:

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer

Trained and tested to provide superior NetWare Support

3Com net Working Partners program

Networking Partner

We support and service:

Novell NetWare
Windows For Workgroups
LANtastic
Windows NT

We're Keeping Up with Your Networking Needs

MONITORS

ACER 14" NI	$230
ACER 15" NI DIGITAL	$415
ADI 4P 15" LR NI 28	$475
ADI 17" 5P LR	$795
MITSUBISHI 15" VX	$500
MITSUBISHI 17" HX	$900
NEC M500 15"	$350
PROVIEW 14" NI LR	$229
PROVIEW 15" NI LR F/S	$320
SONY 15 SF 15" NI	$360
SONY 17 SE2T 17" NI LR	$1300

PRINTERS

CANON BJ 30 BUBBLE JET	$230
CANON BJC240 COLOR BUBBLE JET	$230
CANON BJC4200 BUBBLE JET	$319
HP 820CXI INKJET COLOR	$529
HP 6L LASERJET	$560
HP 6P LASERJET	$970
HP LASERJET 5	$1488
HP LASERJET 6MP	$1280
OKIDATA OL600E LASER	$640
RAVEN 2406 24 PIN	$230
RAVEN 2407 24 PIN Wide/Quiet	$579

MODEMS

CARDINAL 33.6 INT FAXMODEM	$130
SUPRA 28.8 INT FAX MODEM	$130
U.S. ROBOTICS 33.6 SPORTSTER EXTERNAL	$215
U.S. ROBOTICS 33.6 SPORTSTER INTERNAL OEM	$125
U.S. ROBOTICS 56K SPORTSTER INTERNAL OEM	$200

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE	$32

VIDEO CARDS

CIRRUS LOGIC 5446 PCI	$49
ATI VIDEOBOOST 64D/2MB	$79
ATI 3D EXPRESSION+ 2MB SDRAM	$80
ATI 3D PRO TURBO 4MB SGRAM	$200
DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 2000 XL 2MB	$130

HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM 2.5 GB ULTRA	$300
QUANTUM 2.5 GB	$260
W.D. 1.2GB 10MS 64K CACHE	$229
W.D. 1.6GB 10MS 64K CACHE	$246
W.D. 2.0GB EIDE	$270
W.D. 2.5GB EIDE	$290
W.D. 3.0GB EIDE	$300
W.D. 4.0 GB EIDE	$400

RAM

1MB SIMM 70NS	call
4MB SIMM 70NS 30PIN	call
8MB SIMM 60NS 72PIN	call
16MB SIMM 60NS 72PIN	call

TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO 800MB TAPE BACKUP INT T1000	$189
CONNER 3.2 G TAPE BACKUP EXT	$579
CONNER 3.2 G TAPE BACKUP INT	$219
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE EXT	$189
IOMEGA SCSI JAZ 1G EXT	$660

SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 OEM (with system)	$135
WORDPERFECT 8.1 SUITE	$380
MICROSOFT WORKS FOR WINDOWS	$82
MICROSOFT PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS	$97

Multi Media World

Acer 16X CD-ROM	$129
Mitsumi 12X CD ROM	$115
Mitsumi 16x CD ROM	$125
Panasonic 24x CD ROM	$149
Toshiba 12X CDROM	$115
Toshiba 16X CDROM	$129
Toshiba 24X CDROM	$149
Acer ESS 16 bit sound card	$25
Sound Blaster 16 bit sound card	$89
Sound Blaster 32 PnP sound card	$109
Sound Blaster 64 Value sound card	$149
Sound Blaster 64 Gold sound card	$259
Kone speakers and Headphones	call
Altec Lansing Speakers	call

M/S HOME CD ROM PACKAGE

Multimedia PC

Panasonic/Toshiba 24x speed CD SB16 bit Sound Card M/S Encarta Package 2 Shielded Speakers

$309

VISA
MasterCard
American Express

BUSINESS HOURS
MON-FRI 9:00-6:00
SAT 11:00-5:00
FREE PARKING AT REAR

3 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY ON SYSTEMS
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS
ABOVE PRICES REFLECT 3% CASH DISCOUNT
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
AMERICAN EXPRESS ADD 3%

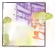
15-1128 WEST BROADWAY, VANCOUVER, B.C. V6H 1G5 • TEL: (604) 738-0883 FAX: (604) 736-2027

contents

software
education
new media

education

CD -ROMs
for Kids



Student Computers
Buying New
on a Budget

The Technomad
Journal and
Tools Report

10 Online Education

14 Language Lessons go Virtual

18 Suite 101 Award winning Vancouver designed website

48 A Few good Books

news · reviews · columns · online

columns

8 Street Buzz:
White Pages to list URLS!
28 Mac Rant What Took So Long?
30 OS2 Ready: Summer Software Bonanza!
35 Unlocking the Human Spirit
39 You Asked Us

news

32 Online Grocery Shopping
54 Briefs
58 Comdex As We Saw It

features

57 Protecting Kids from the Dark Side of the Net

online

44 PNG Format

software

33 Winfax Pro 8 0
45 The New Flowcharter

multimedia

16 Encyclopedias

games

37 Hot Games on the Horizon
38 Shadows over Riva

reader services

6 Letters
50 中文天地
60 Marketplace
66 Advertisers' Index

MAXIMUM VALUE

90 HOURS FREE INTERNET

90 HOURS FREE INTERNET

Featuring an Intel Pentium® processor and Microsoft software!

intel inside pentium®

IPC•5166-LM

Intelligent Personal Computers

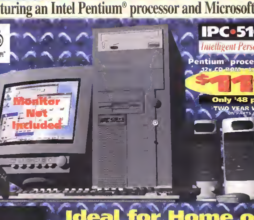
Pentium® processor - 166 MHz

12x CD-ROM • 1.2 GB hard drive

$1197

Only $48 per month*

TWO YEAR WARRANTY
ON PARTS & LABOUR



16 MB RAM
256k Pipeline

33.6 Fax Modem

2 MB 64-bit
Full Motion MPEG Video

Microsoft SideWinder **GAME PAD**

16-bit Sound Card

Amplified External Speakers

Ideal for Home or Small Business Applications!

IPC™ PERSONAL COMPUTERS

SOFTWARE TITLES INCLUDED:

Microsoft Windows 95 (pre-installed)
Microsoft Plus (pre-installed)
Microsoft Phone
Sega Virtua Fighter • Plus 3 CDi Movies

See this IPC Value System at an authorized IPC dealer near you, or for information call: 1.888.I-GO.4-IPC

Abbotsford	Pacific Office N Things	604.864.0865
Burnaby	Dexton Enterprises	604.433.9866
Campbell River	Odyssey Computer Services	250.287.3311
Chilliwack	MS Computech Electronics	604.858.8337
Clearbrook	Pacific Office N Things	604.852.5513
Cloverdale	Microwest Computer Services	604.576.4161
Comox	Panic Computers	250.339.0929
Cranbrook	Genius Computer Centre	250.480.4080
Delta / Surrey	Strider Computers	604.543.4700
Kamloops	Specialty Electronics	250.851.9949
Kelowna	BCC Systems	250.762.2696
Langley	Datcom Computers	604.882.3191
Langley	Microage Langley	604.534.2534
Lumby	Skye Tek Computers	250.547.0070
Mission	Bargain Bytes	604.826.8298
Port Alberni	Alltech Computer Systems	250.723.1127
Port Hardy	Joyful Sound	250.949.2662
Prince George	Computime	250.564.3778
Qualicum Beach	QB Microline	250.752.5147
Richmond	JCM Computers	604.279.4262
Sidney	Sidney Electronics	250.856.5771
Vancouver	Pelson's Office Products	604.879.0631
Vernon	Skye Tek Computers	250.260.4959
Victoria	Data Image Technology	250.388.9991
White Horse	GL Electronics	403.668.2225
Williams Lake	Information Management Service	250.392.4675

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. The IPC logo is a trademark of 3D Microcomputers. *O.A.C. based on 48 month term with a fair market value buyback option. [illegible]

COMPUTER PLAYER!

425 Carrall St., Suite 503, Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3
Phone (604) 608-2688 Fax (604) 608-2686
Publisher Douglas Alder
Manager Judy Prange
Associate Editor Megan Johnston
Production Manager San Prelutsky
Production Jason Edmunds, Jennifer FitzGerald, Alexandra Morris, Lisa Wilder
Advertising Sales
Jamie Leighton *jamie@tcp.ca*
Randy Chaster *randy@tcp.ca*
Distribution Brian Gold
Controller Chris McPhee
Founders Kent Lijon Chen, Li Ding

Computer Player! is published monthly by **Canada Computer Paper Inc.** *Computer Player! is a member of the Canada Computes! family of publications.*

Computer Player! *circulation 60,000*
Ottawa Computes! *circulation 35,000*
Québec Micro! *circulation 60,000*
Toronto Computes! *circulation 100,000*
Canada Computes! total circulation *255,000*

Canada Computes!
Editor-in-Chief Mara Gulens
Managing Editor Lara Theis King
Art Director Jennifer Hanlon Scott
Copy Editor William Wood

Toronto Computes!
99 Atlantic Ave., Suite 408, Toronto ON M6K 3J8
Phone (416) 588-6818 Fax (416)588-4110
Advertising Sales
Frank Houston, *frank@tcpon.com*
Marsha Miller, *marsha@tcpon.com*

Ottawa Computes!
260 St. Patrick St., Suite 301
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5K5
Tel. (613) 789-6431 Fax: (613) 789-6433
Advertising Sales Chris Cole,
sales@ottawacomputes.com

Québec Micro!
360 Notre Dame O.,Suite 103
Montréal, QC H2Y 1T9
Tel: (514) 843-4770 Fax: (514) 843 3484
Advertising Sales Steve Gagné,
ventes@quebecmicro.com

About the Cover
Jennifer Hanlon Scott used Photoshop 4.0 motion and paint filters and Adobe Illustrator 6.0 to create this month's cover, which features educational CD-ROMS that are reviewed in this issue.

Canada Computer Paper Inc.
unless otherwise specified.
Subscriptions: $29.95 (includes GST) a year or $49.90 (includes GST) 2 years.
American subscriptions: US$75
Overseas subscriptions: Can$135
Mail cheques and/or money orders (payable to Canada Computer Paper Inc.) to:
Computer Player!
425 Carrall Street, Suite 503, Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3
Canadian Publication Mail Sales Product Agreement #170 437
Printed in Canada
ISSN 1188-9462

Computer Player! is distributed free through hundreds of stores & street boxes around the Greater Vancouver area.

The publisher reserves the right to refuse sexist, racist, or otherwise offensive advertising. The publisher also reserves the right to be the final judge of what is appropriate.

Announcements: *pressreleases@tcpon.com*
You Asked Us: *you@tcpon.com*
August 1997 Issue: Fix it/Buy it Issue
Ad deadline: Tuesday, August 12, 1997
Distribution: Friday, August 29, 1997
The full text of CPI is available to read online at http://www.computer-player.com/

The Whole Wide World

letter from the editor

It may seem premature to be writing about "back-to-school" themes—especially as summer has only recently appeared here on the West Coast—but as this issue illustrates, education in the Information Age is rapidly expanding, not just beyond the physical limits of the classroom but also beyond the confines of the school year.

Computers and especially the expansion of networks are making lifelong learning a reality—and a necessity. Some children will be returning to their classrooms in September fresh from computer camps where they will have created Web sites, programmed PCs and participated in projects with kids on the other side of the country and around the world. And because their education didn't stop when the last bell rang at the end of June, their teachers also have to be up on the possibilities of new technology to keep these computer-keen kids from nipping at the heels of their own nascent computing knowledge.

"Some children will be returning to their classrooms in September fresh from computer camps where they will have created Web sites, programmed PCs and participated in projects with kids on the other side of the country and around the world."

Computer-aided education is stretching across the boundaries of age as well. Multimedia CD-ROMs are now available to help children as young as three begin to read and become comfortable with a keyboard, mouse and monitor. The boundaries are being crashed at the other end of the age spectrum too. Curiosity and eagerness to learn about possibilities of computing is not limited to the young. The most curious and enthusiastic attendee I saw at the recent Comdex Canada 97 was in his 70s. We kept crossing paths as we travelled through the Metro Toronto Convention Centre, and I witnessed him trying out every new gadget and having the details of every piece of software and hardware explained to him.

The definition of "ability" is also changing, thanks to new technology. It is opening doors to people previously isolated by their handicaps. In our guest column this month (page 35) author and business executive Hillary van Welter describes how she witnessed computers being employed to help open up the world of learning to even severely disabled children.

In this issue we see how online learning is providing access to people previously unable to participate due to time or distance barriers (see page 10). And British Columbians, true to their pioneer spirit, are leading the way. Researchers at both of the universities in the Lower Mainland are developing software and other tools that enhance the participation of students in remote locations, allowing them to tailor their course of study to their needs and schedules.

Less formal learning is proliferating on the World Wide Web, where, for example, there are free courses for learning a number of languages, including Chinese, French, Welsh, Arabic and even Maori (see page 14).

For the curious, technology is tearing down barriers and opening up the whole wide world to those who want to take the trip.

New face

Regular readers of the *Computer Player!* will notice that mine is a new face on this page. The good news is that Editor-in-chief Mara Gulens, who is based in Toronto, will still be carefully crafting the editorial direction of the *Computer Player!* and the other *Canada Computes!* titles. The *really* good news is that, with an associate editor here in Vancouver, we'll have an opportunity to give better coverage to computer-related developments and news in British Columbia. To that end, let us know what you think and what you'd like to see covered in the *Computer Player!*

For those of you who have enjoyed Mara's monthly observations, take heart: you can still read her column every month at the *Toronto Computes!* Web site: just point your browser to http://www.torontocomputes.com/

Megan Johnston
Associate editor
meganj@tcp.ca

Your letters please

Letters on issues raised in the paper or general computer topics are welcome. Please be brief. We regret that we are unable to look up stories from past issues, suggest products or solve all your computer problems. Only those with names and e-mail or snail mail addresses will be published. Letters may be edited for space or content.

The Editor
Computer Player!
Canada Computes!
BC Edition
425 Carrall Street
Suite 503
Vancouver BC
V6B 6E3
bcletters@tcpon.com

Cluster size Does Not Compute

Alan Zisman's article "Waste not, want not," in your July 1997 discusses an important issue: the waste of disk space caused by large cluster sizes.

Unfortunately the article overstates the case in two of three examples. If a drive has a cluster size of 4 (1 024) characters or bytes, and each file wastes an average of half a cluster, then 1 623 files waste 3,323 904 characters (based on a calculation of 1 623 x 4 x 1 024 / 2) in approximate agreement with Mr Zisman.

However, if the cluster size is 16 (1 024) characters, then 8,408 files waste 68,878,336 characters (based on a calculation of 8,408 x 16 x 1 024 / 2), about half the 135 million Mr Zisman indicates.

Similarly a cluster size of 32 (1 024) characters and 10 000 files waste 163,840 000 characters (based on a calculation of 10 000 x 32 x 1 024 / 2) about half the 320 million Mr Zisman indicates.

I agree entirely with the main point of the article that waste should be minimized. I correct the examples only to strengthen the case. The correct numbers in the second two examples may not be as large as Mr Zisman said but they are still big.

David P Maroun

Alan Zisman replies: David Maroun is absolutely correct: he caught me in a math mistake (and me a math teacher in my day job!) I suspect I neglected the last step dividing by two. However, the reality, at least on my hard drive, is worse than the figures correctly estimated by Mr. Maroun. In fact, they are closer to my (incorrect) math—in fact, more exact measurements of that 800 MB partition drive (which I've cleaned up to now have "only" 6,113 files) suggests 102 MB of waste space representing 22 to 30 percent waste (depending on whether you compare it to the total space used, or the space actually used by files).

Mr Maroun is right in his conclusions... cluster waste is a problem, and we all (even I) need to double check our math!

Cheap Shots

I was interested in reading that digital cameras are getting smaller and cheaper (Digital camera survey, July issue). What I am not clear on is the operating cost or per-picture cost of these systems. Am I correct that the cost is negligible, i.e. so small as to be insignificant? If so, it wouldn't take many snapshots to add up to that US$199!

Sincerely
Franklin Wayne Poley via email

Megan Johnston replies: Your assumption that the operating cost is negligible is correct, because there are no consumables—i.e. film—with digital photography. (There is, of course, the cost of batteries, but this is also the case with film-based photography.) For some digital cameras, extra memory in various forms can be purchased, but even this is reusable. The more significant consideration at this point in the development of digital still photography is quality. At the consumer level, film output still has the edge—for now.

The Return of OS/2 Ready

One of the main reasons I make a point of reading the *Computer Player!* each month is Kevin Linfield's OS/2 column. Hope it's back in the next issue.

Thanks Dave Cull

Continued on page 8

ACCO COMPUTER

www.tntcomputer.com
Email: acco@tntcomputer.com

201 12020 Bridgeport Rd
Richmond, BC V6V 1J3
Tel: (604) 273-3316
Fax (604) 270-0366

North
CHEVRON Gas Station
Bridgeport Rd
Petro Canada
No 5
ACCO 2nd Floor

3997 Hasting St
Burnaby, BC
Tel: (604) 570-0330
Fax (604) 570-0280

North
Boundary
ACCO
MacDonald
Scotia Bank
Hastings St

Business Hour Mon Sat 10 7 pm
Sun 11 5 pm

Computer is a must have tool for you to remain being competitive in the school life.

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL

Instant Approval Leasing For Students

Quantum 1G	USR 56K Voice	16M EDO	Acer 20X
$195	$189	$69	$99

SchoolMate

6x86 166+ **$999**

Lease $33/mth*

Pentium MMX PCI MB
256k Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO RAM
Quantum 1.6GB EIDE
1.44 Floppy Drive
Cirrus Logic 5446 64bit **MPEG Video**
Mitsumi 6X CDROM
55W Multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
16 bit PnP Sound Card
33.6 Voice Fax Modem
13" Mini Tower Case w/230W
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
14" NI LR Digital Monitor

Free Lotus Smart Suit 97

This Internet Ready (one month Free) multimedia machine has professional word processor database, spread sheet, graphic tools etc for all your needs. 1-2-3, Approach, Freelance Word Pro, Organizer, ScreenCam

Pentium 133/150	$1049/1079

Ultra Station

6x86 166+ **$1199**

$39/mth*

Pentium MMX PCI MB
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO RAM
NEC 2.5GB EIDE
1.44 Floppy Drive
S3 Virge 3D 64bit
2M EDO MPEG Video
Pioneer 12X CDROM
80W Multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
16 bit 3D PnP Sound Card
33.6 Voice Fax/Modem
15" Mid Tower Case w/230W
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
15" NI LR Digital Monitor

K6 MMX 166/200	$1389/1449
Cyrix 6x86 200+	$1329
Pentium 133/150	$1249/1279
Pentium 166/200	$1349/1479
Pentium 166/200 MMX	$1419/1519

Ultra Plus

6x86 200+ **$1399**

$46/mth*

Acer AP5T TX UltraDMA/33 MB
(ASUS KX97X Pentium-II MB)
512K Pipeline Cache
32MB EDO RAM
NEC 2.5GB EIDE
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
ATI 3D Xpression Plus Rage-II
2M SGRAM Ultra Fast MPEG/Movie
Toshiba 16X CDROM
80W Multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
SoundBlaster 16 PnP Sound
33.6 Voice Fax/Modem
15" Mid Tower Case w/230W
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
15" NI LR Digital Monitor

Best Buy

K6 MMX 166/200	$1669/1739
Pentium 133/150	$1539/1639
Pentium 200 MMX	$1769
Pentium Pro 150/200	$1699/2149
Pentium-II 233/266	$2439/2669

Ultra TX

6x86 200+ **$1839**

$61/mth*

ASUS TX97 TX Ultra DMA/33 MB
(ASUS KX97X Pentium-II MB)
512K Pipeline Cache
32MB SDRAM 10ns
Quantum 3.2GB ST Ultra IDE
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
ATI 3D Xpression Plus Rage II
2M SGRAM Ultra Fast MPEG/Movie
Panasonic 24X CDROM
160W Multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
SoundBlaster 32 PnP Sound
USR 56K Voice Fax/Modem
19" Mid Tower Case w/230W
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
15" NI LR Digital Monitor

Cyrix M2-166/200	$1989/2069
AMD K6-200/233	$2079/2349
Pentium 166/200 MMX	$2039/2139
Pentium 233 MMX	$23399
Pentium-II 233/266	$2839/3039

Fast Services. Cash & Carry !

Top 10 Mainboards

Pentium 5151X MB 512K Built in Fast I Pentium MMX K6 72 168 DIMM PS2 SDRAM, USB	$85
586/486 PCI VLB ISA MB 4EIDE 1P 2x16550 4x72pin	$89
ABIT **IT5H** HX 512K 83MHz	$199
ABIT **PX5/AX5** TX 512K	$229/$239
Acer AP5T 2 **TX 512K**	$189
ASUS P55 **T2P4 HX 512K**	$189
ASUS VX97 **256K**	$139
ASUS TX97 E **512K**	$215
FIC PA2005 VIA 512K (75Mhz)	$169
Tyan Titan Turbo TX 512K	$229
Tyan Tomcat III Dual P5 512K	$325
Acer AX6F Pentium II MB	$329
ASUS KN97 Pentium II MB	$349
Tyan Pro S1682 Dual P II/P6	$479

CPU & RAM

AMD K5 90/166	$69/149
Pentium 133 150	$149/169
Pentium 166/200	$199 329
Cyrix 6x86 PR 166 200+	$105 129
Pentium 166/200 **MMX**	$299/399
Pentium 233 MMX	$499
Cyrix 6x86MX (M2) 166/200	$269 329
AMD **MMX K6** 166/200	$269/329
AMD **MMX K6** 233	$479
Pentium II 233 266 512K	$969/1160
8M EDO 72pin (60ns)	$39
16M EDO 72pin (60ns)	$69
32M EDO 72pin (60ns)	$159
32M SDRAM (168pin)	$189

Misc.

Mitsumi 104 Keyboard	$20
Fujitsu 8725 KB	$29
Fujitsu 4725 KB	$89
Lexon Natural KB **Touchpad**	$85
Mitsumi PS/2 Bus Mouse	$25
Logitech 3B MouseMan	$35
TNT 13" Tower w/ 230W	$39
TNT 15"/19" Tower	$49/79
TNT 25" Full Tower	$109
Super IDE I/O Card	$30

SCSI / Ethernet

Adaptec 1505 SCSI Cdr	$89
Diamond Fireport 40UW	$239
Adaptec 2940U Ultra SCSI	$259
Adaptec 2940 UW (Kit)	$329
Ethernet PCI Combo	$39
Acer 8 Port 10Base T Hub	$99
Windows 95 OSR2 Full Ver	$129
Lotus **SmartSuit** 97 Full Ver	$89
MS Encarta 97 CD Packs (Encarta Works,Money Golf Ap)	$89
MS-Office Pro97	$459

*Lease Based On 36mth, 10% Buyout

Prices subject to change w/o notice

Designated trademarks & brands are the property of their respective owners.

Drives

JTS 1.9G Diamond II	$195
Fujitsu 1.28 1.7G	$219 235
NEC 2.1 2.5G	$239 259
WD 3.1 4.0GB	$319 399
QT 3.2G ST UltraIDE	$309
QT 4.3/6.4G ST	$379/529
Quantum 3.2G FB SCSI	$439
IBM 2.16G UW SCSI	$509
Quantum Atlas 2.2G UW	$539
Seagate Cheetah 4.5G UW	$1139
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy	$30
IOmega Zip100 IDE	$139
HP Colorado T1000 Tape	$169
Ditto 2G Tape Drive	$225
Acer 610+ 600dpi Scanner	$439
HP ScanJet 5P Scanner	$519

Printers

Canon BJC 4100 720dpi	$249
Epson Color400 720dpi	$299
Epson C600 1440dpi	$385
HP DeskJet 670C Color	$289
HP DeskJet 692C Color	$385
Laser	
Brother HL730DX 600dpi	$449
Brother HL760DX 1200dpi	$549
HP 6L 600dpi 6ppm	$529
Panasonic 600pi 6ppm	$469

Video & Monitor

Cirrus Logic 64bit SVGA	$25
S3 Trio64 V+ MPEG 1M	$39
S3 3D Virge 4M EDO	$69
ATI Mach64 w MPEG	$75
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2M SDRAM	$99
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M EDO	$89
ATI 3D Plus/TV 2M SDRAM	$119/139
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4/8M	$139/239
ATI All-In-Wonder 4M	$349
Matrox Mystique II 4M	$199
Matrox Millenium II 4M	$339
Acula 15" 0.28	$269
Daytek 15" .28	$299
KTX 15" .28 1280x1024 Flat	$799
Sceptre 15" P531/17"	$369/$689
SONY 15" 100SX/SF .25	$509/579
NEC 15" C500	$489
Acer 17" 76e/78ie .26 1600	$639/689
Optiquest 17" V773/775 .26	$699/809
Sceptre 17" P73 .28/.26	$629/$669
Viewsonic 17" G771/PS 1500	$759/929
SONY 17" 200SX/SF .25	$879/989
NEC 17XV + Multisync	$909

Fax Modems

Zoltrix 33.6 Voice Fax	$69
Supra 33.6 Voice	$89
USR 33.6 Voice/Fax	$129
Acer 56K Voice/Fax	$119
Supra 56K Voice Fax	$169
USR 56K Voice	$189
Zoltrix 33.6 Ext. Fax	$129
Motorola 33.6 Ext. Fax	$189
USR 56K Ext Voice	$269

CD & Sound

Mitsumi 6X CDROM	$79
Pioneer 12X CDROM	$95
Acer / Toshiba 16X	$99/115
Panasonic 24X CDROM	$135
Pioneer 12X Int. SCSI CDROM	$139
Plextor 12X Int. SCSI CDROM	$329
HP 6020i 6x2 CDWriter w Ctrlr	$599
Yamaha 4070i 4x4 CD-Writer	$799
TDK CDR 74mm 650MB	$8
Zoltrix 16bit PnP Full Duplex	$23
Sound Blaster 16 PnP	$59
Sound Blaster 32 PnP	$105
Sound Blaster AWE64 (Retail)	$129
Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold 4M	$249
80/160W Multimedia Speaker	$20/$49
YAMAHA M7/M15/M20	$69/99/129
Diamond **3D Monster** 4M (Retail)	$269
USR Big Picture VideoConf Kit	$489

ACCO is the first to offer Warranty Express Service In North America. You have same day service When you own any ACCO Systems at NO extra charge.

Coporate P.O. Welcome

3 year labor & 1 year parts warranty

Free Internet Setup & Access (1st Month)

Opening the July *Computer Player*, I find Kevin Linfield's "OS/2 Ready" column nowhere to be found. Please bring it back! It's sorely missed.

Thanks, Michael Skillingford

Megan Johnston replies: Your wish is my command, OS/2 Ready returns this month to the Computer Player *on page 30. Also, for more on OS/2 turn to the "You Asked Us" column on page 56 for Kevin Linfield's replies to OS/2 reader's questions.*

Another OS/2 fan

I have to say that I enjoyed your article (Alternative Storage *CP!* June 97) which made me somewhat regret the purchase of my JAZ drive. That is until I went into SyQuest's Web page looking for OS/2 drivers for the SyJet drive. To my dismay, I could find no indication that Syquest had ever heard of OS/2.

Since you have shown good support for OS/2 over the years, I feel that it should be mentioned when OS/2 drivers are not available for a recommended product.

(I'd also pass on to SyQuest that they are ignoring 20 million potential users who are technically more aware and therefore more likely to choose the technically best product if they support it under OS/2.)

Richard Dinning, via email

White Pages to list email addresses, URLs—for a fee

The next White Pages listing delivered to your door will likely be a little fatter. BCTel is now offering to include email and uniform resource locator (URL) addresses below the phone listing for your business, residential or government number. If you have more than one electronic address—no problem. You can have both (or all) listed. Cost for the new service is billed to your monthly phone bill at a rate of $1.60 (plus tax), with an additional one-time "administration" charge of $9.50.

According to BCTel, having your email address listed in print avoids the confusion accompanied with trying to communicate your address verbally over the phone—especially if your address includes unusual characters or keyboard symbols.

In keeping with the program, requesting your electronic listing be included in the White Pages can only be done electronically through an order form found on the BCTel Web site at http://www.bctel.com. You'll also find the deadline for submitting email and Web addresses for your area's next White Pages directory and the date the directory will be issued, on a schedule found on the Web site. If you have questions, email BCTel directly at wplistings@bctel.com.

Street
Buzz
Steve Bain

Glenayre Gets Huge Taiwan Contract

ChungHwa Telecom, Taiwan's national telecommunications company has contracted Vancouver-based Glenayre Technologies Inc. to establish a new high-speed nation-wide paging network—a deal valued at more than $31 million. ChungHwa Telecom is Taiwan's largest provider of paging services with more than two million subscribers. The new network will be capable of increasing the company's capacity by more than one million subscribers. During the next year Glenayre will build three huge switching wireless messaging switching centres, and will install more than 1,500 transmitters and system controllers.

Glenayre provides telecommunications equipment and related software used by leading personal communications service (PCS) providers worldwide. The company specializes in paging, cellular voice processing, point-to-point wireless interconnect and communications network administration products and systems. Glenayre's net sales reached roughly $400 million last year and the company employs approximately 2,100 people worldwide. For more information on Glenayre see the company's Web site at http://www.glenayre.com.

Profits Jump for Vancouver CBT Developer

Vancouver-based FirstClass Systems Corp. recently announced a significant increase in fiscal year end profits. Profit grew 75 percent reaching nearly $140,000 on revenues of roughly $10 million compared to the previous year's profit of $40,000 on revenues of roughly $5 million. FirstClass Systems Corp. has been developing computer-based training and interactive multimedia courseware since 1987. For more information on FirstClass go to the corporate Web site at http://www.firstclass.ca.

Continued on page 11

Never
surf without a
lifeguard.
A free month
of Internet?
For details call 662-8332
.net
INTERNET ACCESS
At Imaginet, we recognize all computer users were not created equal, and that's exactly why we have crafted our company's Internet Access approach to accommodate any level of user.

From our easy to install software suite, 24 hour telephone support and in-home installation options to our free "Welcome to the Internet" courses, we have made it easy for our customers, regardless of their computer experience.

With five access packages, from $9.95/mth to $29.95/mth, we have have a premium service at lower pricing guaranteed to accommodate any need and budget.

Call Imaginet today at 662-8332, choose the package right for you and leave the surf up to us! definition...Imaginet.Net

Huge New Shipment Now Unpacking

Special Edition Using MS Office Professional 95
With exclusive coverage of the Access 95 database, this book combines advanced details with a helpful tutorial disc. W/CD ROM
Retail $67.99 • Our Price $33.99

Delphi 2: A Developer's Guide
Intended for the professional user, the power of on of the most popular client/server languages is unlocked in one easy guide. W/CD ROM
Cdn. Retail $61.99 • Our Price $30.99

Introducing Microsoft Frontpage
Beginners to Frontpage 95 don't have to be left in the dark now that Microsoft Press's introduction provides clear instructions for best results.
Retail $34.95 • Our Price $17.47

Programming Windows 95 with MFC
One of the premiere manuals for MFC programming. It makes a great companion to the classic "Programming Windows 95" W/CDROM.
Retail $67.95 • Our Price $33.97

Programming Windows 95
Arguably the best book available on the topic, no programmer writing applications for Windows 95 should be without it. W/CD ROM.
Retail $67.95 • Our Price $33.97

IT'S TIME TO VISIT
HALF PRICE
COMPUTER BOOKS
It's the name of our store & it's our commitment to you!

CALL US TOLL-FREE • 1-888-663-0063

HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS - Alderbridge Place
No. 3 Road at Alderbridge Way, Richmond
#122 - 4940 No. 3 Road V6X 3N8
Open till 9:00 Wed, Thurs, Fri
Visit our Website (under construction) http://half-price-computer-books.com/
Mail orders welcome! Call 231-1922

Quality products at lowest wholesale price

The CANADIAN COMPUTER Store

Pentium System

Intel Pentium 120/133/166/200
Triton MB VX 512K PB Cache
Fast I/O 4EIDE & IP/2x16550 Serial
16MB EDO RAM (exp to 128M)
2.0GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
[illegible]
14" NI/LR SVGA Proview Monitor
Win95 Keyboard
15" tower Case w/230W
Logitec Mouse & pad

$878/889/949/1059

Pentium MMX System

Intel **MMX** Pentium **166/200**
Triton MB VX 512K PB Cache
Fast I/O 4EIDE & IP/2x16550 Serial
16MB EDO RAM (exp to 128M)
2.0G Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
[illegible]
15" NI/LR SVGA Proview Monitor
Win95 Keyboard
15" tower Case w/230W
Logitec Mouse & pad

$1148/1258

Pentium Pro Power System

Intel Pentium Pro **180/200**
Triton MB FX 512K PB Cache
Fast I/O 4EIDE & IP/2x16550 Serial
32MB EDO RAM (exp.to 128M)
3.2G Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
[illegible]
15" NI/LR SVGA Proview Monitor
Win95 Keyboard
15" tower Case w/230W
Logitec Mouse & pad

$1299/1499

Upgrade Options

Internet Package(1 month free)	$19.5
16M->32M->64MB EDO ...	75/150
14"->15"->17" Monitor ...	90/270
2.1G->3.2G ST HD ...	99
3.2G ST->4.3G ST HD...	85
12x->24xCD ROM...	40
15"->17" TowerCase	35
VideoRAM 1M->2M	18
Intel VX->Intel TX MB ...	50

Multimedia Pack $150/190
16x/24x CD-ROM 16 Bit Sound Card
60W stero speakers, microphone

NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

AST Ascentia A60 P150 16MB 1.4GB 12.1TFT	$3605
AST Ascentia P80 MMX166 32MB 3.1GB 12.1TFT	5885
IPC NB2000-2(Editor's choice) P166/200,32MB 1.0GB,12.1TFT,CD,Sound	Call
Panasonic CF25 Ruggedized P133,16MB 1.35GB 10.4TFT,Win95	5150

HARD DRIVES

Champion 1.3/2.0GB	$185/235
Quantum 1.1/2.5GB	189/279
Quantum 2.1/3.2GB ST Ultra	269/325
Quantum 4.3GB ST Ultra	389
Maxtor 2.5/3.5/4.0GB	235/308/375
Seag 4.5/23GB Ultra SCSI	1199/3599
Removable Hard Drive kit	26

HD Controller

EIDE Controller	$27
Adaptec 1520/1522 SCSI ctrl	85/90
Adaptec 2940 SCSI ctrl	265
Adaptec 3940 SCSI ctrl	530

Tape/ZIP DRIVE

Zip 100M int./ext	158/179
Jaz 1G int/ext	489/600
Iomega 800M tape drive int./ext.	138/199
Iomega 2G tape drivF int./ext	199/260

UPS

Tripplite BC 280 UPS	139
Tripplite BC 420 UPS	179

MEMORY

72pin 4M/ 8M EDO	28/38
72pin 16M/ 32M EDO	73/155
DIMM SDRAM 16M/32M	128/199
256/512K Pipeline Cache	20/40

CPU

Intel P120/133	$139/158
Intel P150/166/200	180/210/299
Intel MMX P166/200	295/390
Intel Pro 180/200	429/629

MOTHERBOARDS

Pentium Triton III 256KPB	82
Pentium Triton III 512KPB	95
PentiumTX 512K PB Cache	139
Pentium Pro new FX USB	185
GigaByte PCI VX 512K	138
ASUS HX 512K USB port	175
ASUS TX 512K AT/ATX	205/218
Tyan Dual Pentium Pro MB	325

PRINTERS/ Scanner

Canon BJC240/4200 Inkjet	198/279
Epson Stylus 400/600	279/389
Brother HL730DX 600dpi 6p	429
Brother HL760DX 1200dpi 6p	529
Brother HL1660 1200dpi 17p	1355
Oki OL600e	415
HP LaserJet 6L	515
AcerScan 300F flatbed	279

Digital Camera

QuickCam color thousands of color	275

MONITORS

14" Proview NI/LR	205
14" Sceptre NI/LR	219
15" Proview NI/LR	289
15" Acerview NI/LR Digital	347
15" Sceptre NI/LR Digital PnP	337
15" Sony 100SX	525
17" Acerview NI/LR Digital	599
17" Sceptre speaker & Microphone	599
17" Sceptre NI/LR/Digital PnP	635
17" ViewSonic GS/PS	759/925
17" Sony 200SX	878
21" Hitachi HM2721 .22mm dp	2599

PCI VIDEO CARD

Trident 9680 64bit 1M MPEG	$ 33
new Trident Pro 9685 64bit MPEG, TV	52
Cirrus Logic 64 bit 1M	26
S3 Verge 3D MPEG 2M	55
S3 Verge 3D MPEG 4M	65
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M	116
ATI 3D Expression 2M/4M	82/149
ATI Pro Turbo 8M	269
ATI TV Tuner Card	133
Matrox Millennium WRAM 2/4M	179/239
Matrox Mystique 220 4M[new]	179
Video EDO RAM 1M	12

NETWORKING

Acer 16Bit ISA Ethernet full duplex	30
Acer 32Bit PCI Combo	38
Acer 32Bit PCI 10/100 Bus Master	79
Acer Ethnet Hub 9 port/16 port	100/225

CD-ROM

Toshiba 16x/24x	$102/132
Acer 16x/18x	95/105
Panasonic 24x	132
Ext CD encl/parallel	108

SOUND CARD

Zoltrix 16bit PnP	$ 25
Acer 16bit PnP	30
Acer 32bit PnP wavetable	46
Sound Blaster PnP 16/32Bit	63/102
Sound Blaster AWE 64 PnP	129
60W/240W Speakers	22/55
Microphone w/stand	10

FAX/MODEMS

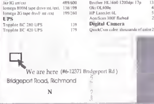
Zoltrix 33.6K Win FaxModem int	$ 49
Zoltrix 33.6K Voice FaxMod int	75
Acer 56K Voice Fax Modem	129
USR 33.6K FaxModem int	125
USR 56K FaxModem int	200
Cardinal 128K ISDN	249

Keyboard, Mouse & Misc.

Win95 Keyboard	19
Focus Keyboard	25
Logitech 2B Mouse	16
1.44M Floppy Drive	29
Switch Box for 2 Printers	25

CASES

13"/15" Tower Case w/200w	40/55
17" ATX Tower Case w/230w	100
19"/24" Tower Case w/230w	65/120


We are here (#6-12371 Bridgeport Rd)
Bridgeport Road, Richmond
N

#6-12371 Bridgeport Road, Richmond B.C
Tel: (604)303-2488 Fax: (604)303-2497
Mon-Fri : 10[illegible]00pm
Sat : 12:00am-6:00pm
In order to offer quality products at the lowest price possible,
all prices are cash based.
Guaranteed quality : 1 year parts and 3 years labour warranty.

Online Education

by SANDRA MINGAIL

Day by day the choices in online courses become broader and more sophisticated in delivery. Distance-education students can register for accredited university courses, graduate degrees or special-interest non-credit lessons. Even high-school and elementary students can elect to learn from the comfort of their home—although the selection remains limited for this age group.

New Breed of Custom Courseware

Traditionally post-graduate universities offered distance-education courses replete with textbooks, audio cassettes, and stringent deadlines for submitting assignments. Teacher-student communication was limited to telephone calls. Distance learning was essentially an isolating experience.

Today the emergence of client-server courseware enables student-instructor connections in pedagogically sound learning-teaching scenarios.

Toronto's Humber College uses a version of client-server software called Worldgroup. The software enables students to communicate with teachers through email forums as well as text and graphics chat mode. A special chat channel puts students in touch with fellow learners. Worldgroup allows students to access Humber's learning software over the Web, as well as the school's collection of CD-ROMs.

At the University of British Columbia's department of computer science, Murray Goldberg has been instrumental in the design of a distance-teaching tool set. Over 500 universities, colleges and businesses in almost 40 countries have signed up for beta testing of WebCT. The tools built into this software are designed to maximize communication and collaboration over the Web.

Using WebCT, synchronous sharing of information is enabled through chat areas. Students take notes online, generate a custom study guide, track their course progress and assess their learning on an ongoing basis. The software offers instructors a host of options. Course management, module revisions, online marking, record management and student tracking are all supported.

Linda Harasim and Tom Calvert, professors at Simon Fraser University in Burnaby, have developed Virtual-U, another server-based software system designed for the delivery of Web-based training courses. Virtual-U is being field-tested at 15 educational and corporate locations across Canada.

This software incorporates templates that prompt instructors on information such as required course readings, grading standards, group-conferencing assignments, and weekly overviews. Collaborative groups are set up and tasks and objectives defined. Conferences and sub-conferences are created. Students can take on roles as moderator, participant or observer.

As with most Web-enabled courseware, multimedia components such as video, audio clips and animations may be inserted into course modules or messages.

Current online courseware claims to be based on principles of active learning and collaboration, hence the heavy use of both asynchronous as well as synchronous conferencing. A licensing model of distribution seems to be the norm. Educational institutions purchase a single server licence with a cap on how many students can enroll in a course. The greater the number of students, the greater the annual licence cost. Online training and support from the software developer increase the tab.

Emerging Courseware publishers

More and more educational institutions or corporations recognize the benefits of distance education. Yet for many, the knowledge and monetary commitment in course development is prohibitive. This need has spurred the development of commercial publishers of interactive Web-based courseware.

University Online (UOL) assists corporations and academic institutions in developing online courses. They acquire, convert and develop online course content for delivery over the Internet and corporate intranets. UOL acts as either a courseware-development consultant or a licenser of its own Web-based delivery system. It has formed a number of partnerships with established institutions, such as the University of California at Berkley's continuing education department. The schools provide the content expertise while UOL provides the design and technical know-how.

This fall UOL's course catalogue will include 50 different offerings including 3D Solid Modeling, AutoCAD and Financial Accounting.

In-house solutions are surfacing as well. The University of Alberta's academic technologies for learning group works with the university's departments to develop new instructional approaches. Professional development support

Provincial Network Initiatives

As more and more Canadian school boards get wired, we witness a greater number of partnerships that pool talent, technical, and monetary resources. The New Brunswick educational network is working to empower its large base of rural communities. A 1993 study claimed that more than 52 percent of the province's population never completed high school, with more than 24 percent of adults possessing less than a Grade 9 education. The province is making a major commitment to its distance-education strategy to improve these circumstances.

British Columbia's Open Learning Agency, based in Burnaby, is a partnership between government, industry and education. The agency offers accredited university courses as well as Kindergarten to Grade 12 courses. An online work-internship program was initiated in the past year.

British Columbia's Open School program follows the provincial curriculum. It is a branch of the technology and distance-education division of the Ministry of Education, Skills and Training. Open School services are delivered in partnership with the Knowledge Network and the Community Learning Network. Current courses include first nations studies as well as adult basic education.

Challenges Ahead

Without a doubt innovations in distance education—like most areas of computer technology—keep on barreling forward. Yet those committed to online learning must surmount fundamental issues.

Rob Higgins of the Gymnasia Virtuales has served over 300 online learners over the past year. One of his Institute's most popular courses teaches instructors how to deliver an online course. According to Higgins, many people believe that traditional course material can easily be reworked and posted as a type of online lecture format. To Higgins this defeats the real potential of distance learning as a medium that fosters cooperative learning and group interaction.

As online education matures, so too will the many flavors of technical solutions and pedagogical strategies. With luck, students will reap the benefits. ◆

Teaching Writing by Email

by Paul Lima

These days the Internet is being used for more than sending email, searching for information or shop shop shopping. Increasingly it is becoming an interactive training medium.

As someone with 15 years experience teaching writing and communications courses and as someone interested in technology and communications, I wondered if the Internet could actually replace the classroom. So I converted my in-class creative writing, freelance writing and media-release writing courses to cyber lessons—complete with lectures, personal exercises and assignments—and went looking for online markets.

The first question that came to mind was: How do I promote my courses? The answer: online, of course. I set up a Web site outlining the courses and promoted them in appropriate newsgroups and mailing lists.

While the response wasn't overwhelming, I was pleased and surprised that students signed up. After all, I'm an individual, not an educational institution. But I feel I established my credibility with an informative, well-designed site and with prompt replies to requests for information.

Going Mainstream

After running a few private courses successfully, I contacted the continuing-education division of Georgian College (a community college located in Barrie, Ont.) and asked administrators if they wanted to make my courses part of their continuing-education program. They did and since last fall I have conducted online training for over 50 private and college continuing-education students.

Students either send me a (no I am not into online commerce yet) or register for courses through the college. Once registered, students receive lessons by email. They also use email to ask questions, submit assignments, receive feedback on assignments and to communicate with other students.

While I'm located in Toronto, the world has become my classroom. I have conducted courses for students in Vancouver, Calgary, Barrie, Orillia, Toronto, Ohio, California, Jamaica, and South Africa.

The only pre-requisites for the courses are the desire to write and the ability to send and receive email. Each course module includes lecture notes, research and writing exercises, and assignments students submit by email for feedback. This is similar to in-class situations where instructors use a variety of techniques (lectures, exercises, assignments and feedback) to keep courses interesting.

College students have set course start dates and have to complete courses within a set period of time (about 12 weeks), but private students can start courses any time and work at their own pace.

Although my courses are designed like traditional snail-mail correspondence courses, email makes the interaction more immediate and fulfilling. And I am now looking at setting up a mailing list for even greater interaction and at offering courses designed as HTML files.

Shaking the dust off

There are differences between teaching in a classroom and teaching online, but not many. While I don't miss writing on blackboards and inhaling chalk dust, I did miss the immediate feedback an instructor gets when looking at a class of students roll its eyes, laugh or start to work.

The feedback comes as classes progress, however, and students become bolder. In one course I even had a class clown who sent me witty notes and got other students giggling.

Overall, feedback from students has been positive. Many have told me they felt they were getting "individual attention" and "personal feedback" even though the course was conducted online Others liked the fact that they could work at their own pace As one said "I enjoyed not having to rush off to class at 7 p m on a cold snowy night"

It seems cyberspace generally has opened many opportunities for business partnerships Conducting online training has led to several opportunities for me After six months of conducting courses I've established new partnerships with Sheridan College and with an educational broker in the United States who co-ordinates courses for several American universities.

And there has been an unexpected bonus several corporations have asked me to develop online writing and communication courses for their employees.

So can the Internet replace classroom training? Based on my admittedly limited online training experiences the answer is yes And as audio-video interaction over the Net evolves it will become an even more effective and interactive training medium

Contact the writer via Paul Lima Communications Web site at http //web.idirect.com/~canuck ◆

Street Buzz

Continued from page 8

Maximizer Releases Free Web site Creation Software

Last month Vancouver-based Maximizer Technologies Inc announced the free release of MARKETbuilder a wizard based Web site creation tool capable of quickly creating "professional-looking" commercial Web sites MARKETbuilder is integrated with the company's leading contact management software Maximizer 97 Each MARKETbuilder Web site is hosted at no cost in an online business site called the Maximizer BusinessNet found at http //bnet maximizer com. Users may download customer profiles from the site directly into their existing Maximizer database Maximizer Technologies is a privately held company in the MultiActive Group of Companies, owned by Terry Hui president of Concord Pacific Developments Ltd For more information on Maximizer Technologies call 604-601-8000 or point your browser to http //www maximizer com

Reboot producer trades on TSE

Vancouver-based animation producer Mainframe Entertainment took to the Toronto Stock Exchange recently under the symbol MFE. Mainframe creates the all CGI-based *Reboot* and *Beast Wars* animated television series, which is aired in 46 countries. The company launched the initial public offering at three million shares priced at $10 each Toronto-based Alliance Multimedia recently sold back 700,000 of its shares to the giant animation studio Mainframe is also producing two IMAX films and a computer game based on *Reboot* in conjunction with computer gaming giant Electronic Arts

ALI Technologies, IBM to Develop Clinical Image System

Vancouver-based ALI Technologies and IBM are jointly developing a medical image archiving technology capable of serving entire regional districts The Canadian Network for the Advancement of Research Industry and Education will fund the new venture with a $336 000 repayable grant. The project was awarded on a competitive basis with ALI's submission being chosen from 250 applications. ALI develops medical image management networks for hospitals and proprietary software and hardware systems for clinical imaging

Steve Bain is the Computer Player/Canada Computes western correspondent in Vancouver Canada Send news tips, questions or comments to Steve@helix net. ◆

COMPUSERVE CANADA
GLORIOUS AND FREE FOR 10 HOURS

CompuServe connects you to the Internet, and to the world.

From Halifax to Vancouver Canadians are getting online with CompuServe — winner of *PC Magazine*'s prestigious 1997 Editors Choice Award for best online service

CompuServe covers the world, and puts you in touch with other places, people and cultures, wherever you are And, although CompuServe has over 3,000 international online areas, we're particularly proud of our Canadian content: the camaraderie you'll find in the Canada Forum heated debates in Canadian Politics, fish stories in Canada Outdoors, business connections in the Canada Professionals Forum and current and past articles from Canada's top magazines *Maclean's*, *Canadian Business* and *PROFIT* We also have daily AP newswire summaries of Canadian events.

Sports fans can get game scores in Sports Illustrated Online; travellers can book a trip complete with airline reservations, car rentals and hotels — and shop online for the lowest rates available There's something for everyone and for every lifestyle.

COMPUSERVE CANADA
PC MAGAZINE
EDITORS' CHOICE

"Its sheer depth and value are unparalleled by online service competitors or by the Web."
— PC Magazine

If you're interested in business, CompuServe has its pulse on the market. Stock prices from the TSE and MSE Reuters Financial Newsclips Canadian Corporate News, and more than 850 business and financial databases We also put worldwide communication at your fingertips with global e-mail links to millions of addresses from Internet to cc Mail And if you need to send a fax or a telex, you can do that too straight from your computer

Technical support? Don't worry. From Apple to Zenith all the major manufacturers are online with CompuServe to answer your questions and solve problems 24 hours a day

Find out why CompuServe
is your intelligent online choice.
GET 10 FREE HOURS*
Call 1 800 487-0952 and ask for the
Computer Player representative #87.

COMPUSERVE.

© 1997 CompuServe Incorporated. All rights reserved. CompuServe, CSi, and the CSi logo are trademarks and service marks of CompuServe.
*The CompuServe information service is available through a local telephone call to the CompuServe network in Calgary, AB; Edmonton, AB; Halifax, NS; Hamilton, ON; London, ON; Kitchener/Waterloo, ON; Montreal, PQ; Ottawa, ON; Quebec City, PQ; Regina, SK; Saskatoon, SK; Toronto, ON; Vancouver, BC; Victoria, BC; and Winnipeg, MB. Outside those areas long-distance charges may apply. Visit our World Wide Web Page at www.compuserve.com.

Lessons and Laughs:

CD-ROMs For Kids

by S.J. Ross

With delightful characters and engaging interactivity one of the best advantages the computer can offer children is a lesson that is so fun they want to learn. So keep the likes dislikes, and educational abilities of your child in mind and read the following reviews for tips on some of the hottest educational CD-ROMs available (note all prices are suggested retail)

Ready to Read with Pooh

From Buena Vista Home Entertainment. Contact. 800-899-0431 Price $45 $49

Gather round girls and boys cause if you re between the ages of three and six you can join Pooh and his friends to play games color listen to music watch cartoons earn certificates, and read letters addressed to you.

Set in the 100 Acre Wood learning activities are centered around stories where children can interact with A.A. Milne s characters And when the child has successfully accomplished a task, he or she is rewarded with songs and prizes

Oozing with charm and offering three levels of difficulty and clues to help your child Ready to Read with Pooh provides nine fun activities designed to teach and reinforce basic language skills such as the alphabet upper and lower case letters phonics spelling, drawing letters, and rhyming simple words Pooh who recently celebrated his 70th anniversary is as endearing as ever

The Interactive Alphabet

From Hoffman + Associates. Contact 888-464-5652 Price $22 99

Finally a Corel CD-ROM that is fun exciting, and designed to take advantage of some of the benefits of multimedia Now owned by Hoffman + Associates (although still bearing the Corel logo) The Interactive Alphabet is a charming multimedia alphabet where goofy characters—including a happy space creature a dancing reptile and a sheep on snow shoes—introduce children ages three to seven to letters and words

The child can choose the letters they wish to learn about can hear a story and watch a fun animation sequence packed with words starting with the chosen letter and can pick letter-related words to hear and view additional animations Children can listen to narration or read to themselves and can click on individual words to hear pronunciations

Focussing on 500 words the program is easy to learn, engaging and full of visual and auditory candy But with, for example no animated writing to teach your child how to write letters The Interactive Alphabet focuses strictly on recognizing letters and words

My First Incredible Amazing Dictionary

From Dorling Kindersley distributed by General Publishing Contact 800-342 5357 Price $36 95

Aimed at kids ages three to seven including those who cannot yet read or have never used a computer it is a fun, interactive introduction to 1 000 words With 3 000 sounds more than 1 000 illustrations 850 animations, 2 500 pronunciations and the option to read or listen to words definitions, and instructions My First Incredible Dictionary is packed with whimsey

Of the three games included—Guess What Spell It and What s that Noise?—the last game with fun noises occurring when the user is right wrong, and once the game is correctly concluded is the most fun.

Science Blaster Jr

From Davidson & Associates. Contact. 800-545-7677 Price $40 (Mega Math Blaster is $50)

The latest release of the Blaster series, this disc centers around Blaster a spaceship that allows children to collect sort and categorize items as they travel through space Aimed at children four to seven years old Science Blaster Jr Includes graphics animation and music in an amusing journey through science Children can sing along with Blaster songs interact with delightful characters play games, and earn certificates.

Some of the experiments children can conduct include measuring various animals to understand size relationships, and mixing colors to understand color theory Children will also learn about animals and plants historical scientific discoveries weather and seasons, and the properties of sound If you enjoy this title consider Mega Math Blaster which also provides resources for parents

How Would You Survive?

From Grolier Interactive Contact 203 797 3530 Price US$24 99

The only CD-ROM to ever crash my Pentium How Would You Survive is one part picture book with a primitive animation and slide show and one part question-and-answer quiz Offering a comprehensive look into the lives of ancient Egyptians, Vikings and Aztecs How Would You Survive—designed for children ages seven to 12—includes topics ranging from landscape wildlife and family life to lifestyles, clothing religion crafts farming, health care and morality Users can examine regional maps and time lines describing major historical events listen to an animated child narrator (although narrators from different civilizations have suspiciously identical scripts) click on various objects on the screen and view narrated slide shows

Billed as an "interactive adventure the CD-ROM is more book than game but the information is comprehensive and interesting the navigation is relatively simple and a child fascinated by one of these cultures may find the CD-ROM quite interesting

The Magic School Bus Explores The Rainforest

From Microsoft Contact 800 563 9048 Suggested retail price $44 95 (each title)

This sixth and newest title in Scholastic s Magic School Bus series provides children with a wonderful interactive romp through a rainforest teeming with plants and animals. Recommended for children ages six to 10 the disc offers a variety of multimedia tools including a butterfly net (to see color photographs of different butterflies) a field guide a magnifying glass to magnify areas of interest a spotting scope to view distant items and close-captioned features including the words to the theme song, and the ability to pause the program or read or print spoken dialogue

With video clips narration sounds animation and photographs, this CD-ROM makes excellent use of multimedia—especially animation—to provide a fun-filled tour of the rainforest. From screens loaded with exciting hot spots to endearing animated animals and people The Magic School Bus Explores the Rainforest has enough fascinating things to do to engross your children for hours

S.J Ross, an independent corporate, marketing, employee, and public-relations writer and consultant for an extensive portfolio of corporate and government clients can be reached at sj ross@guildnet.org ◆

B.C. CD-ROMs Offer Lessons in History, Geography, Creativity

BY JUNE CAMPBELL

Here s a trio of educational CD-ROMS from B C software developers

Adventure com U S.A.

From VR Didatech

Web site http//www vrsystems.com

Price. $49 95, $59 95 (school version) $210 (five-computer lab pack)

Produced by VR Didatech in Burnaby this CD-ROM focuses on American heritage and culture You'll view the United States as a whole or by region—investigating time zones geographical information highways and waterways historic and heritage information and more This disc is fully interactive and Internet enabled and users can add their own video pictures sounds and text to create personal adventures or may opt to create interactive adventures with others via an FTP site Designed for use in school projects, the Adventure com comes complete with lesson plans but is also recommended for family projects business presentations, the travel industry and personal projects Although rampant with symbols of U S patriotism Adventure com U S A is a well-designed entertaining and informative project. It comes on a Win/Mac hybrid CD-ROM

Making History-
Louis Riel and the North-West Rebellion of 1885

From, Momo Multimedia

Tel 800 267 7710

Price $89

This CD-ROM is believed to be the most complete compilation of Information on Louis Riel ever assembled Taking more than two years to produce Making History is a not-to-be missed study of this exciting period of Canadian history

Your journey starts aboard a train bound for the North-West Pavilion. Once in the pavilion, you'll navigate through seven rooms—each providing a different set of information on the Riel years In the Theatre a nine-minute documentary introduces you to the topic Moving along you can read newspaper clippings in the Newspaper Reading Rooms or use the Map Room to see how events were shaped by land divisions, railways and political boundaries. The Documents Library features transcripts of letters and statutes while the photo albums in the Trading Post give you glimpses of people and events A visit to the Kinetoscope Arcade offers interviews (video

Continued on page **15**

Cambie Road
N
Burger King
ICI
Parker Place
Shopping Centre
No. 3 Road
Hazelbridge Way
McDonald Res
Alderbridge Way
Lansdowne Mall

INFOWAVE COMPUTER INC.

ICI

Tel: 604.273.1368
Fax: 604.278.5268
Email: ici@axionet.com

1780-4311 Hazelbridge Way, Richmond, BC V6X 3L7
(Within Parker Place Mall with 2nd entrance at 4380 No. 3 Road)
Business Hour: Mon-Sat: 10-7, Sun: 11-7
Internet Web Site: http://www.icicomputer.com

Upgrade Your 386/486 to P-133

Intel Pentium-133MHz CPU
MMX Ready Motherboard w/ 512K PBC
16MB EDO RAM 60ns exp to 128MB
PCI 64bit 1MB MPEG Video Card
Multimedia Option:
16x CD-ROM + Acer 16bit 3D Sound + 60W Speakers +$150

$398

Monthly Specials:

8M/16M/32M EDO RAM	**$40/75/150**
USR 56K Int. Fax/Modem / Voice	$196/206
Sony OEM 74min CD-R 1/10	$6/55
Genius NetMouse (with scroll button)	$25

6x86 P200+ PowerPlus System

Cyrix/IBM 6x86 PR200+ CPU / 512K PB Cache M/B
16MB EDO RAM / 1.7GB EIDE HDD
PCI 64bit 1MB MPEG Video Card / Mouse
1.44M FDD / 15" Tower / 104 Win95 KB
Multimedia Option:
16x CD-ROM + Acer 16bit 3D Sound + 60W Speakers +$150

$698

All *ICI* Systems Come With 5-Year Labor & 2-Year Parts Warranty & One Month Free Internet Access !

Pentium-133/166

Pentium 133/166MHz CPU
MMX Ready M/B w/ 512K PBC
16MB EDO RAM (Exp to 128MB)
1.7GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
PCI 64bit 2MB MPEG Card
14" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
Mid size Tower Case
MS-Comp 3B Mouse + Pad
EIDE 16x CD-ROM
Acer FX-3D 16 PnP Sound
60W Amp Stereo Speakers
Compton's Encyclopedia & 4 CD Titles

Full Screen MPEG

P-133 1118 P150 +$30 $36/mth*

P-166 1188 P200 call $38/mth*

Upgrade Options		Software Options	
32MB RAM (from 16M)	+$75	Windows 95 (Release 2)	$120
2.1G/2.6G (from 1.7G)	+$25/60	Windows NT (Station)	$280
15" Monitor (from 14")	+$80	Corel WordPerfect Suite	$90
Acer 33.6 V/F/Modem	$98	MS Office 97 Pro	$450

MMX-166/200MHz

Pentium MMX 166/200MHz CPU
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO RAM (Exp to 128MB)
2.1GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
PCI 64bit 2MB MPEG Card
15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
Mid size Tower Case
Logitech Mouse + Pad
EIDE 16x CD-ROM
SoundBlaster 16 PnP
60W Amp Stereo Speakers
Compton's Encyclopedia & 4 CD Titles

Full Screen MPEG

MMX-166 1398 $45/mth*

MMX-200 1498 M233 +$180 $48/mth*

Upgrade Options		Software Options	
32MB RAM (from 16M)	+$75	Windows 95 (Release 2)	$120
2.6G/3.1G (from 2.1G)	+$35/70	Windows NT (Station)	$280
100M Zip Drive Int. IDE	$188	Corel WordPerfect Suite	$90
Acer 33.6 V/F/Modem	$98	MS Office 97 Pro	$450

Pentium Pro 150/200

Pentium Pro 150/160/200MHz / 256K Cache
Intel 440FX Chipset ATX M/B
16MB EDO RAM (Exp to 128MB)
2.1GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
ATI 3D Expn 2MB MPEG Card
15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 230W CSA P/S
Logitech Mouse + Pad
EIDE 16x CD-ROM
Soundblaster 16 PnP
60W Amp Stereo Speakers

Pro-150 1580 Pro-160 +$160 $51/mth*

Pro-200 1968 $63/mth*

Upgrade Options:		Software Options:	
32MB RAM (from 16M)	+$75	Windows 95 (Release 2)	$120
2.6G/3.1G (from 2.1G)	+$35/70	Windows NT (Station)	$280
100M Zip Drive Int. IDE	$180	Corel WordPerfect Suite	$90
USR 33.6 Full Duplex V/	$135	MS Office 97 Pro	$450

K6 MMX 166/200

AMD K6 MMX 166/200MHz CPU
512K Pipeline Burst Cache (SW)
16MB EDO RAM (Exp to 128MB)
2.1GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
PCI 64bit 2MB MPEG Card
15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
Mid size Tower Case
MS-Comp 3B Mouse + Pad
EIDE 16x CD-RDM
Acer FX-3D 16 PnP Sound
60W Amp Stereo Speakers
Compton's Encyclopedia & 4 CD Titles

Full Screen MPEG

K6-166 1338 $43/mth*

K6-200 1428 $46/mth*

Notebook

Lease Available

ACER-Extensa

510CD P150 16M 1.4G 11.3DSTN 10X	$2888
960CD P166MMX 16M 1.3G 12.1DSTN 10X	$3758

HITACHI

MX133T P133 16M 1.4G 12.1TFT 8X 33.6 10BT	$3838
MX166T 166mmx 16M 2.1G 12.1TFT 8X 33.6 10BT	$5588

IBM-ThinkPad

380 P150 16M 1.08G 12.1DSTN	$2818
380D P150 16M 1.35G 12.1DSTN 6X	$3178

TOSHIBA

220CDS P133 16M 1.35G 12.1DSTN 10X 2M Video	$2758
300CT P133MMX 32M 1.51G 1024x600TFT 33.6K	$4718
440CDX P133MMX 16M 1.35G 12.1DSTN 10X	$3388
440CDT P133MMX 16M 1.35G 12.1TFT 10X 33.6K	$4578

Pentium II 233/266

Pentium II (Klamath) 233/266MHz 512K Cache
Intel Portland PD440FX M/B
32MB EDO RAM (Exp to 128MB)
2.1GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
ATI 64bit 2MB MPEG Card
15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 235W P/S
Logitech Mouse + Pad
EIDE 16X CD-ROM
Soundblaster 16 PnP
60W Amp Stereo Speakers

P-II-233 2448 $79/mth*

P-II-266 2638 $85/mth*

Drives

Fujitsu 1.7G/2.1G/2.6G	$225/2[illegible]8/[illegible]78
JTS 2.1G/3.1G	$228/278
Quantum Ultra 2.1G/3.2G	$268/318
Quantum Ultra 4.3G/6.4G	$408/548
WD 2.1GB/2.5GB	$268/298
WD 3.1GB/4.0GB	$318/408
Quantum 2.1G/3.2G SCSI	$368/450
Quantum 4.3G/6.4G SCSI	$550/710
Quantum 4.5/9G UWscsi	$1048/1888

HDD Controllers

Adaptec 2940 SCSI/Ultra Kit	$250/268
Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI Kit	$328
Diamond Fireport 40UW scsi Kit	$228

ZIP / JAZ Drive

100MB ZIP Drive Int. IDE	$150
100MB ZIP Drive Ext Para/SCSI	$195
1GB JAZ Drive SCSI int/ext	$398/525
100MB ZIP Disc 1/10pcs	$18/170
1GB JAZ Disc 1/3pcs	$148/380
SyJet 1.5G SCSI Int/Ext	$435/600

Tape Backup

Ditto 2GB Int/Ext	$188/238
Ditto 3.2GB Int/Ext	$308/368
HP T2000 2.0GB Int/Ext	$205/250
HP T3000 3.2GB Int/Ext	$250/310
HP T4000 4.0GB Int/Ext	$470/540
Traven TR1/TR3/TR4 Tape	$36/39/55

Modems

Acer 33.6 Full Duplex Voice Int	$90
GVC 33.6 Full Duplex Voice Int	$98
Motorola 56K Voice Int/Ext	*$218/238*
USR 33.6 Int/Ext	$118/198
USR 33.6 Voice Int/Ext	$138/228
USR 56K Int/Ext	*$198/268*
USR 56K Full Duplex Voice Int	*$208*

Multimedia

Acer 16x / Panasonic 24x	$98/138
Toshiba 16x / 24x	$108/148
Pioneer 12x SCSI CD-ROM	$148
Acer FX-3D 16bit PnP Sound	$28
Soundblaster 16 / 32 PnP	$60/108
SB AWE 64 Value/Gold (Ret)	$138/248
Backpack 4x CD-ROM Par Ext	$298
Yamaha M15 Stereo Speaker	$78
Labtec 3D Speaker & Subwoofer	$148
60W/120W/180W Speaker	$20/38/48

CD Writer

Panasonic 4x2 Int Kit	$538
HP SureStore 6020i/6020e	$498/638
HP SureStore 6020ep Ext Para	$638
Yamaha 4x4 Int / Ext	$768/868
Yamaha 6x4 Int / Ext kit	$988/1088
Sony OEM CD-Media 1/10pc	$6/55

Monitors

Proview 14" / 15" / 17"	$205/28[illegible]/580
MAG DX15T / D700T	$468/1008
NEC 15" C500 / M500	$448/525
NEC 17" XV17+/M700	$850/1038
Panasonic 17" S17	$758
Samsung 15" GLe / GLi	$438/468
Sceptre 15" / 17"	$348/638
Sony 15" 100SX / 100SF	$498/578
Sony 17" 200SX / 200SF	$898/1038
Sony 17" SE2T 1600 x 1280	$1228
Sony 20" 300SFT 1600 x 1280	$1998
Viewsonic 15" Q53/G5	*$368/468*
Viewsonic 17" V773 / V775	$898/868
Viewsonic 17" 17A/17PS	$888/928
Viewsonic 21" P810/815	$1898/2468

Video Cards

CL 5446 (MPEG) PCI 1M/2M	$28/38
S3 3D Virge 2M/4M	$55/70
ATI 3D Xpn 2M / Xpn+ 4M	$80/150
ATI 3D PC2TV 2M/4M	$148/168
ATI ProTurbo PC2TV 4M/8M	$208/278
ATI TV Tuner Card	$138
ATI All-in Wonder 2M/4M	$325/350
Diamond 3D 3400 4M VRAM	$288
Diamond 3D Monster 4M EDO	$288
Matrox Myst. 3D 2M/4M SG	$138/178
Matrox Myst. 220 4M SG	$218
Matrox Mill. 3D 2M/4M W	$188/280

RAM/CPU

72pin 1MB / 4MB	$8/25
72pin 4M / 8M / 16M EDO	$25/40/75
72pin 32M / 64M EDO	$150/480
168pin SDRAM 16M / 32M	$108/150
AMD K6 MMX 166/200	$268/348
Intel P133/P166/P200	$148/208/call
Intel MMX 166/200/233	$298/418/588
Intel Pentium II 233 / 266	$918/1138
Asus VX97 / TXP4 512K	$138/208
Asus TX97 / ATX 512K	$218/228
HT 512K VXpro / VX / TX	$88/108/140
Spacewalker 512K VX / TX	$[illegible]/168

PCMCIA

GVC 33.6 PCMCIA Fax/Modem	$218
3Com EtherLink III / Combo	$178/248
3Com 33.6 + 10BaseT	$398
Adaptec 1450/1460 Slimscsi	$148/238
MegaHertz XJ4336 33.6 Mdm	$318
MegaHertz XJ4288M 28.8 Cel	$328

Networking

ISA / PCI Ethernet Combo	$38/48
GVC PCI Ethernet Combo	$88
3Com 3C509B PCI 10BT	$110
3Com 3C905-TX PCI 10/100BT	$128
NT Server 4.0 5 / 10 User	$999/1238
NT Station 4.0	$298

Printers

Color Printer

Canon BJC 240 Color	$218
Canon BJC-4100/4200	$268/288
Canon BJC-4550 17"x11" Color	$530
Epson 400/600/800	$318/388/580
HP 400C/692C/694C	$248/378/388
HP DeskJet 820Cxi / 870C	$428/538

Laser Printer

Brother HL720 600dpi 6ppm	$388
Brother HL730DX 600dpi 6ppm	$478
Brother HL760DX 1200x600dpi	$560
HP 6L 600dpi 4ppm 1MB	$520
HP 6P/6PM 600dpi 8ppm	$970/1220
HP 5 / 5N / 5M	$1428/2028/2468
HP 4V/5S/5SiMx	$2598/3678/5150
HP 5M Color w/ 32MB	$5868
Lexmark Optra R+ 1200dpi 16p	$1768

Scanner

HP ScanJet 5P / 4C	$610/998
Microtek ScanmakerE3 Flatbed	$288
Microtek Scmk E6 Std/Pro	$488/768
U-Max 6E Pro	$798

Multi-Linguals

Dragon W [illegible] Chinese/Japanese	$278
Chinese Gateway & 3x3 Pen	$348
FineArt GoGo 6x4 Pen System	$268

*Lease Based on 36-month, 10% buyout. / All prices reflect 2% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice. / All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. (Effective From August 15, 1997)

Language Lessons

by Lee Lester

GO VIRTUAL

Globalization the World Wide Web international MBAs—despite English effectively being the world's lingua franca the need to speak foreign tongues has never been greater Happily learning another language has never been easier—or cheaper.

I first learned how simple it could be when I noticed an offer on an Internet newsgroup for a course in German I think it was offered as an experiment by the University of Erlangen and lessons could be sent in by email for marking

And if business degrees can be earned via the Web why not another tongue? There are some 6 000 languages spoken in the world today and there are free online courses in most of the dominant tongues—and some of the more unusual ones too.

A cursory search showed Chinese French Japanese and Spanish to be readily available A course in Arabic is on its way Even languages almost unknown in the West such as Hmong Kurdish and Maori have their own Web sites

Of course, it's all very well to use the Web to acquire vocabulary and learn the rules of grammar and syntax but how do you learn to pronounce say "aktiengesellschaft" (a joint stock company) like a German or tell a French waiter "M sieu, il y a une mouche dans la soupe" (there's a fly in the soup)?

Speak Up

Just as in a book online courses can provide phonetic approximations—but the big plus of online learning is that sound files can be provided Download them record your own attempt, and compare Just like language courses on an audio cassette or on CD-ROM

Some language Web sites provide another big plus discussion areas where even those with limited knowledge of a language can read what others have to say and contribute to discussions Make a mistake and you are likely to have it gently drawn to your attention And participants are likely to be as helpful as in other areas of the Net such as those dealing with hardware or software problems

Surprisingly my search did not turn up many universities offering online courses There's money there for the language departments of fund-stricken Canadian universities if they seize the opportunity

Of the major Western languages only German proved difficult to find. The one Web site that clearly offered German caused my Macintosh to freeze every time I tried to access it There are many Web sites offering English lessons

But let's face it To master a new tongue there's nothing like speaking. With the growing use of Web phones you could soon be practicing your pronunciation and vocabulary with a native speaker in Basle Barcelona, or Berlin. Bonne chance! Viel glück! Good luck! ◆

Language Lessons

Here is a selection of Web sites offering free courses in foreign languages

Chinese· With Welcome to Online Chinese 101 Dr. Zhang Lizhong of Latrobe University in Bendigo Australia has developed a simple but comprehensive introduction to a complex tongue that is becoming increasingly commercially important Go to http://chinese.bendigo.latrobe.edu.au/lesson1.htm

French. Ooh, la-la! Net Lecturers, Le Guide de la France features voice-activated buttons with native French voices, and French chat. To brush up on our other official language, go to http://www.oanet.com.au/France

Hungarian It's said to be about the hardest European language to learn. But if you fancy your chances and want to ask for goulash in Budapest, this site offers a comprehensive introduction, which can be viewed at http://www.sas.upenn.edu/~arubin/hungarian.html

Japanese Try this award-winning site operated by Pacific Software Publishing Inc of Bellevue Wash. To begin with the nicely set-out introduction, go to http://www.Japanese-Online.com

FLAT RATE INTERNET ACCESS

$9.95/MONTH OR $19.95/MONTH

- NO SETUP FEE
- TECH SUPPORT
- LOW USER / LINE RATIO

FULL RANGE OF CORPORATE SPECIALS
Web Page Publishing
Web Site Hosting
Domain Name Registration

- NO PRIME TIME FEES
- 33.6 KBPS MODEMS
- FREE SOFTWARE

E-MAIL "Corporate & Family Services"

Need an extra e-mail account for an employee or family member?

Would you like your own domain name or permanent e-mail address?

POP accounts - $3.00 / month

E-mail aliases and e-mail forwarding $1.00 / month

Dial Up Account Includes:
WWW - Newsgroups - Chat - E-mail - FTP

INTERNET LIGHTSPEED

482-1190

DIV OF WARLIGHT INDUSTRIES INC - SINCE 1987

E-mail: info@lightspeed.bc.ca Web Site www.lightspeed.bc.ca

Latin: London's *Daily Telegraph* ran a 20-week series as an introduction to the Roman tongue that refuses to die You can download it from the Electronic Telegraph archives at http.//www.telegraph.co uk

Spanish: Cuidado! Yes, look out for the University of Missouri s Basic Spanish for the Virtual Student course More than 50 modules have been prepared by profs for a top-notch course There s even a Web-phone area. Check it out at www umr.edu/~amigos/Virtual/

Swedish: Still under construction, but *Net Guide Magazine* calls this site one of the 1 003 Best Free Things on the Web The course outline appears to be quite comprehensive and can be viewed at http.//www.sas.upenn.edu/~anuban/swedish html

Welsh: No leeks or dragons at Mark Nodine's site. Indeed to goodness, it's still under construction The emphasis is in developing conversational skills rather than understanding literary Welsh Check it out at http.//www cs brown edu/fun/welsh/Welsh.html ◆

BC CDROMS

Continued from page **12**

audio or text) with key figures the Reference Room helps you find specific information, and the Hallways and Verandah contain pictures audio clips and other tidbits of pertinent information

Actors present the lives and views of Louis Riel Sir John A Macdonald and other historical figures Canadian historians provide their perspectives on the events

Using a special feature called The Journal students can compile their own collection of material for projects or multimedia reports A teacher's guide is included

Making History was produced by Vancouver s Monro Multimedia with the National Film Board and in partnership with the Department of Canadian Heritage In May the disc won Best Interface Design in the 1997 International Digital Media Awards beating out Microsoft s MSN

Paint 'n' Play

From Funny Face Softbook Company Ltd
Web site http //www paint n-play com
Email feedback@paint n play com
Price $29 95

Three to five year olds may have to wait for mom and dad to stop playing with this delightful product designed for the curious, exploratory mind of a young child Paint n Play stimulates kids to use the computer as a tool of the imagination It allows a child to have fun while developing creativity

Paint n Play a coloring program adds a musical element—different instruments play in response to different colors In different areas of the picture and by changing colors a child can gradually change the music from for instance a baroque string arrangement to a rhythmic calypso band featuring horns percussion and steel drums. (Special coding was written to permit the use of MIDI in Macromedia Director programming)

Paint n Play is the dream of producer Rex Bromfield a director of feature films and children s TV who says he saw a need for good children s programs Much of the work and testing of the software was done on the Internet and utilized the contributions of talented single mothers

Paint n Play is the first product from his company Funny Face Softbook Company Ltd

June Campbell is the owner of Nightcats Multimedia Productions. You can reach her by e-mail at campbelj@istar ca or by phoning 604-980-3219 during business hours ◆

Golden Top Computers
Crazy Billy's
lo-low prices
17" only $549.00
Largest selection
in Surrey
Open
365 days a year

Golden Top Computer. 10269 - 128th St. Surrey
Tel/Fax: 581-4698/8382
GREAT PRICES. GREAT CHOICES. GREAT PEOPLE

MONITORS
VGA and SVGA used and factory refurbs TVM NEC and other brands $99 00 and up
Mono VGA monitors $130
NEW MONITORS
14" SVGA $229 99
15" SVGA $349 99

AUGUST SPECIALS
14" ANALOG SVGA $189 00
20 X CD-ROM $109.00
16 X CD-ROM $99 00
72 PIN 16 MMEG SIMM $75 00

THE LARGEST SELECTION AND THE BEST PRICES IN SURREY.

Great Prices
1 44 Floppy Drive $28 00
Keytronic Flexpro $99 00
Keyboard $17 00
Touch Pad Keyboard $79 00
Refurb Mouse $4 99
Mouse & Pad $10 99
Genius Net Mouse $27 99
Sound Card $24 00
PCI Video Card $31 00
Jazz scsi sound card $59 99

1000s of CD Titles at Liquidation Prices
$1.99
ON SELECTED
JEWEL CASE TITLES
FROM AUGUST 10-20

COMPUTER HEADACHE??
We ve got the cure
The Doctor is in
Over night serv ce

Gravis Game Pro...$24.99
Flexpro keyboard..$99.98
19" Tower cases..$59.95

REFURBISHED COPIERS
Starting from $199
HARD DRIVES NEW/USED
CALL

Pentium and 6x86 Systems
We Build Them Custom to your specification Come In for a quote today
NEW AND USED
SYSTEMS IN STOCK
Computers for every budget Turbo 8088 xt's 286 386 486 "We have them all"

Deluxe system
200 + 6 X 86 CYRIX
32 MEG RAM
3 5 GB HARD DISK
CREATIVE AWE 64
MATROX MILLENIUM VIDEO
ACER 56 6 MODEM
20 X CD ROM
1 44 FLOPPY
KEYBOARD MOUSE
17" KTX MONITOR
WIN 95
...$2495.00

Modems
14 4 USR $24 99
PC TEL 33 6 $49 99
ACER 56 6 $125 00
Data/fax/voice

Motherboards
New Pentium boards 49 99 and up
USED PARTS GALORE!!!
We buy and sell.
Hardware and systems.

30 pin 1 MEG $6 00
30 pin Nine Chip 1 MEG. .$12.00
TOWER CASE
$42 00

GOLDEN TOP
Is located inside the
SUPER 8 FOOD STORE
Get Connected
We Sell AXION INTERNET KITS
OPEN
9 AM - 7 PM
7 DAYS A WEEK

Multimedia Encyclopedias: A Matter of Trust

by Cliff Cunningham

World Book 1997 Multimedia Encyclopedia, from IBM for Win95/3.1 Price $60

Encarta 97 Encyclopedia, from Microsoft, for Win95 Price $60

Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, from Grolier for Win95/3.1 Price $50

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, 1997 Edition from Compton's Home Library for Win95/3.1 Price $45

Merriam Webster's Collegiate Dictionary, Deluxe Audio Edition from Merriam Webster, for Win95/3.1 and Mac Price $49.95

As we come to rely ever more heavily on multimedia encyclopedias for basic information and as teaching tools the issue of trust comes to the fore. How reliable is the data we see on the computer screen? With this as a guiding principle I delved into four encyclopedias and an online dictionary all of which incorporate various multimedia elements.

Both Compton's and Grolier come on a single CD-ROM while World Book and Encarta come on two discs. The dictionary I tested, Merriam Webster's Collegiate Dictionary, is also on a single disc. All four encyclopedias are newly revised 1997 releases. Britannica was not included because it is not a multimedia release.

The testing method I used was a simple one: take a subject in which I am an expert and analyze how well each of the four encyclopedias relayed useful, accurate and up-to-date information. The subject I chose is asteroids, the rocky objects that mostly orbit the Sun between the planets Mars and Jupiter. As television addicts also know thanks to a recent NBC asteroid movie and a National Geographic special, asteroids also hit Earth and were the likely cause of the dinosaur extinction.

I expected all the encyclopedias to be quite good but I was dismayed to learn otherwise.

Inconsistent

For consistency, Compton's gets a failing grade in the asteroid section. It claims that Ceres is 930 km in diameter (the value now believed to be fairly accurate) but in a section titled "Earth: Some facts about space" Ceres is listed at 1,023 km across (a figure that comes from 1979 data!). In the article about Juno it claims some 1,600 asteroids are known but the asteroid section says at least 3,000 have been catalogued. Both are outdated—6,000 would be a better figure.

While Compton's does include a Web site link for more information on asteroids, the entry itself is the briefest and least useful of the four encyclopedias. Other articles are similarly brief: the one on Giuseppe Piazzi, who in 1801 discovered the first asteroid, is less than 10 words!

Grave Mistakes

Incredibly the bibliography in the solar system article lists no books more recent than 1990 and it actually has the audacity to say the article was reviewed by an astronomer who has been dead since 1973! Dr Helen Hogg, Canada's most famous astronomer, is listed as living even though she died several years ago.

World Book is only a little better than Compton's. It too lists Hogg as living, although its entry on her life is much more complete. As for Ceres, it adopts a diameter in between the figures listed in Compton's: 970 km. The number of known asteroids is given the appropriate figure of 6,000 but it presents both theories for the origin of asteroids as equally likely. In fact one of the theories was discounted by most astronomers a century ago. Piazzi does not rate a separate article in World Book.

Especially disappointing from a multimedia standpoint is the fact that neither Compton's nor World Book contains any photographs of asteroids. Neither makes an attempt at incorporating anything but text and tables of data.

Another worrisome aspect of all the encyclopedias is that none of the "facts" are referenced. With the power of CD-ROMs it should be a simple matter to link every pertinent scientific fact to the source being used, thus allowing students or researchers to check out or quote the source.

Encarta is even worse than Compton's. While the bibliography in Compton's is outdated it is better than Encarta's which lists no books under astronomy more recent than 1988. Here we find that Ceres has ballooned

Coquitlam Store Grand Opening

Free Draw
Intel P-166 Muiltmedia Sys.
• draw to be held at Sept 15 by
Piky Wong (Notary Public)
Lam Tam Lau (Accountant)

Quality Pre-owned computers

P 133	P 166	P 166MMX
16MB	32MB	32MB
1 44MB 3.5"	1 44MB 3 5"	1 44MB 3 5"
1 08GB	1 3GB	1 3GB
S3 PCI 2MB	S3 PCI 2MB	S3 PCI 2MB
6x EIDE Int	10x EIDE int	10x EIDE int
16 Bit Sound	16 Bit Sound	16 Bit Sound
28 8 Int.	33 6 Int	33 6 Int
$750	$920	$1045

Pre-owned monitors available

Game Net Pentium System
- Intel 430VX 512K Pipeline
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1 7GB 10ms 128K Harddrive
- PCI 64 Bit Video Card
- Keyboard
- Mid Tower Case
- 2 Button Mouse 12XCD ROM
- 16bit Plug & Play Sound Card
- Speakers
- 14" SVGA NI Monitor

Back to School Special
Add 33 6K Int Voice Modem For $45

2 Years labour & 1 Years Parts Warranty
- Pentium 133 $999
- Pentium 166MMX $1175
- Pentium 200MMX $1275

Express Micro
- Acer AP5T HB 430TX 512K
- 32MB EDO
- QT 2GB Ultra ATA
- Millenium II 4MB
- Pan 24X CD-ROM
- SB AWE 64
- motorola 56K Int/Voice
- 1 44 MB FD
- Mid Tower
- Win 95 CD W/Plus
- Express Micro 104 KB
- Two Button MS Mouse

P 166 MMX $2190
P 200 MMX $2290
P-233 MMX $2640
Pro 200 $2795
Pentium II 233 $3200
Pentium II 266 $3400
5 Years Labour & 3 Years Parts Warranty

Tangent System
- Intel 430VX 512K
- 16MB EDO
- S3 Virge 2MB
- 1 44MB Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu 1 7GB
- Fujitsu 8725 Win 95 KB
- Mid-Tower
- Win 95 W/Plus
- Logitech 3-button Mouse
- Acer 12x CD ROM
- ESS 16 Sound
- 60W Speaker w/ Adapter
- 14" TVM Monitor

- P 133 $1295
- P 166MMX $1430
- P-200 MMX $1550

2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

open 7 days a week

16X CD-ROM $199
SB AWE64 (retail)

Hard drive
FJ 1.7G $210
2.1G $235
2 6G $285
QT ST ULTRA ATA
2G $255
3G $320
4G $370

Monitors
Optiques
15" V655 $375 17" V775 $765
17" V773 $675 17" Q 71 $630
Viewsonic
17" G771 $760 17" PS $885
17" PT770 $ 930 21" P615 $2185

Game Lovers' Library (one block north of Cambie on Garden City, next to 7-11) http://www.jvb.com/gamelovers
(40 - 8020 Capstan Way Richmond B.C Tel (604) 270-7888 • Mon to Fri Hours 10am - 9pm Sat to Sun hours 11am to 7pm
PC Game CD ROMS Computer Books CD Movies, Rental & Sales
• phone for our everyday low price on new PC games. We carry both Chinese & English titles.
• over 700 almost new consignments/used PC games at very good prices to choose from.
Plus a wide selection of hint books and strategy guides, we carry both chinese and English game magazines.

we have now two locations to serve you
price reflect 3% cash dis. price and products are subject to change without notice

Computer Lovers' Centre Inc.
Unit 2 555 Clark Road Coquitlam BC
V3J 3X0 Tel. (604) 931-6368 • Fax (604) 937-8386

to 1 030 km (100 km larger than the real figure) but even more annoying is the entry on Ceres which contains no data at all! It merely has a hyperlinked pointer to the asteroid article. This is especially curious as other asteroids have separate articles with brief information. Encarta is the only one of the four to have no mention at all of Piazzi, but its article on Hogg does include the fact she died in 1993.

Encarta's asteroid article does have a nice photo of the asteroid Ida, and its animated solar system exploration does a nice job of showing where the asteroid belt is located. Grolier also has a solar system animation but it is not nearly as well developed as Encarta's.

Even so Grolier makes better use of multimedia in its asteroid presentation. In addition to a color photo of Gaspra (Encarta's Ida shot is black and white) it has a montage showing Ida, Gaspra, a radar image of another asteroid, and links to other montages of comets and meteorites.

Counting Asteroid Hits

By doing a word search on "asteroid" I found the following hits in the four CD-ROMs: Compton's (35), Grolier (26), Encarta (25) and World Book (10). Grolier wins in depth of knowledge with such esoteric subjects as the three-body problem involving Trojan asteroids actually rating a separate article. Unfortunately they give an incorrect date for the discovery of the first Trojan asteroid. That, and Grolier's figure of 785 km for the diameter of Ceres, show it cannot be trusted on its facts.

This is especially strange as it provides a bibliography of four asteroid books, including *Introduction to Asteroids*, which I authored. In my book, Ceres is stated as having a diame-

Continued on page **34**

AE ELECTRONICS
www.aebc.com 138-2881 Simpson Rd Richmond BC Canada V6X 2R2
Tel: (604) 279-8867 Fax: 279-5510
No Surcharge on card transactions

MOTHERBOARDS AND RAM

MONITOR AND VIDEO CARD
ATI
Matrox
In
Stock

TAPE, ZIP, JAZ, HARD DRIVE, CONTROLLER

MODEM, PRINTER, SCAN, CD, SOUND, CASE

USR TOTAL CONTROL

A message from our president

Dear customers,

It is my privilege to introduce our services to you.

AE Electronics was founded in January of 1989 as a computer retailer, specializing in custom machines and networking. Since 1989 we have become one of the most highly regarded personal computer companies in the province. Our growth is based on our commitment to customer service, technical support, and product know-how.

Last year we made major investments of both money and time in the business of Internet. After a full year of effort, we have launched our all DIGITAL Internet service to the public. We are confident that we can provide an excellent Internet service because of our most up-to-date state of the art equipment and strong expertise in the product. Moreover, our strong technical support.

If you require Internet access, computer hardware, software, service or just have a question AE will be pleased to help you.

I am looking forward to serve you in the near future.

Yours Sincerely,

Tony Lum
President

No busy signal

All DIGITAL

Internet Access

GOLD PARTNERS
$29.99
for 3 months. We are limiting this special offer to the first 200 gold partners only. Sign up now!

COMPLETE MULTI-MEDIA SYSTEMS WITH SPEAKERS, MONITOR AND WIN95 CD

LEASE TERM
36 months
$10 buy out

$3325
PRO200
Lease $117
Intel Pentium Pro CPU
Asus NP5 mother board
32MB 60ns RAM
256KB cache
1.44MB Panasonic floppy drive
2.1GB WD EIDE hard drive
12x IDE CD-ROM
Built-in EIDE controller
Matrox 3D Millenium 2MB WRAM
17" Sony SX200 monitor
19" heavy duty case w/250w PS
Enhanced keyboard Fujitsu 8725
Microsoft serial mouse v2.0
SoundBlaster 16 PnP
60W Amplified speaker set
Windows 95 SR2 on CD

$2395 AE166
Lease $84
Intel Pentium CPU
Asus VX97 mother board
32MB 60ns EDO RAM
256KB PB cache
1.44MB Panasonic floppy drive
2.1GB WD EIDE hard drive
12x IDE CD-ROM
Built-in EIDE controller
Matrox 3D Millenium 2MB WRAM
17" ViewSonic Q7 monitor
19" heavy duty case w/250w PS
Enhanced keyboard Fujitsu 8725
Microsoft serial mouse v2.0
SoundBlaster 16 PnP
60W Amplified speaker set
Windows 95 SR2 on CD

$1645 AE133
Lease $58
Intel Pentium CPU
Asus VX97 mother board
16MB 60ns EDO RAM
256KB PB board
1.44MB Panasonic floppy drive
1.6GB WD EIDE
12x IDE CD-ROM
Built-in EIDE controller
ATI Videoboost w/2MB
15" Daytek monitor
19" heavy duty case w/250w PS
Enhanced keyboard Fujitsu 8725
Microsoft serial mouse v2.0
SoundBlaster 16 PnP
60W Amplified speaker set
Windows 95 SR2 on CD

Let us secure your computer system we make security cages

Areas of Expertise
ISP Setup
Share Fax
Windows 95
Windows NT
Novell Netware
Web page design
Custom Electronics
USR Remote Access
Custom Programming
ACCPAC Accounting

We do on-site service and support. Call our friendly staff for all your computing needs.

Vancouver Web Site Wins Seven Canadian Internet Awards

BY JUNE CAMPBELL

Suite 101 from Vancouver's i5ive Communications walked away with seven prizes at the Canadian Internet Awards event held in June. Suite 101 was awarded Best Internet Resource—Non Technical, Best Tools and Utilities, Best Service to the Public, Best Development Team on Collaboration, Best Project or Pilot, Best Online Service and Best Contribution to New Standards and Services.

The Canadian Internet Awards are a spin-off of Net 97, the Internet conference held in Halifax in June. Prior to the conference, Net surfers were invited to nominate Canadian sites; voting was done by email. The people behind Suite 101 were astonished when they received a message advising them that they had received nomination in 11 categories and that they "should consider sending someone to the conference because you're going to be taking home too many awards to be mailed!"

Since the conference Suite 101 has also been rated Dr Webster's Web Site of the Day and was Yahoo Canada's Site of the Week, July 11-18.

According to Suite 101's Dean Minamimaye, who holds the title of special projects programmer/designer and web promotions (dean@suite101.com), Suite 101 is an excellent communication concept because it first builds community and then builds a Web site around that community. "Suite 101 is unique in that we have recruited over 100 editors from all over the world to help us help everyone else. Each editor is an expert in his/her field. He/she lists the best sites he/she has found and writes a weekly article as well as moderating a discussion. Managing editors oversee the sites for each section and copy editors keep a watchful eye for typos and spelling errors.

"We believe that people will come to our site because we have real people finding quality links and not a bot returning 100 000's of URLs for a search. If you have a question, usually one of our editors will be able to find the answer you are looking for. We think that this service gives users a safe haven from the chaos of the Web. Our service is free and everyday more and more people are asking to become an editor for a topic on which they are an expert."

Travellers or others who access the Net through Internet cafes will appreciate another unique feature which is available free to registered users. Users enter their bookmarks, telephone numbers, appointments and schedules in a password protected area. A personal virtual office is then accessible from any Internet enabled location.

Suite 101, which was developed by a six-person team, went online approximately one year ago. A newly revised version offering both frames and no frames debuts Aug 6.

To experience Suite 101 go to http://www.suite101.com. For more information on i5ive Communications call 604-682-1400.

June Campbell is the owner of Nightcats Multimedia Productions. You can reach her by email at campbel@istar.ca or by phoning 604-980-3219 during business hours. ◆

GLOBAL
THEIRS
OURS
GCT-M8X
GCT-6IFA
GCT-5IT
GCT-8IT
GCT-8ST
GCT-8IV
CE
FC
Dealers Wanted
Dealers Wanted

WHY PAY MORE?

COMPARE OUR FEATURES FOR LESS.

ADDED FEATURES:

Chipset built-in CPU, VGA, PC2TV & Sound function for reducing system cost

Switching Voltage Regulator Built-in

ATX/AT POWER connector On Board

Desktop management interface (DMI)/PC 97 Compliant

Resonant Consulting Inc

168-13982 Cambie Road Richmond B C. Canada V6V 2K2

Tel. (604) 270-4455 Fax. (604) 270-4488 E-mail. resonant@aicom.com wang@max-net.com

RELAX

GET INTO THE SPRING OF THINGS WITH ACER, HEWLETT-PACKARD AND EA.

A NEW WAY TO LOOK GOOD ON PAPER.

FEATURES OF THE DESKJET 670C

- Prints up to 4 pages per minute in black and white and 1.5 pages per minute in colour
- HP RealLife Imaging System for true-to-life images
- Crisp black text and photo-quality colour printing
- Spectacular colour automatically with HP ColourSmart technology
- No special paper required
- Great looking results on plain paper premium paper card stock, envelopes, transparencies and lables
- Compatible with Windows and DOS
- Quick, easy driver installation

HEWLETT PACKARD

FAST, EASY INTERNET ACCESS.

NETCOMplete gives you everything you need to explore the Internet. It's all here one place. Featuring unprecedented ease use, simply point and click your way through Cyberspace. NETCOMplete offers:

- Netscape Navigator 0
- SurfWatch
- McAfee WebScan
- INTERNATIONAL NO CHARGE ROAMING
- Vocaltec Internet Phone
- 26hS Unlimited Access per Month
- 56K Access
- 330 Points of Presence in the U.S., U.K. and Canada

NETCOMplete
PLUS
Internet

NETCOM CANADA

ASPIRE MAKES IT EASY.

Now the easiest computer to use also comes loaded with value.

Acer
A fresh perspective

PROCESSOR

- MMX 200 MHz Pentium Processor
- Zero Insertion Force Socket
- 32Mb EDO memory expandable to 128Mb
- 512k pipeline burst cache

DRIVES/DEVICES

- 6.2 Gb hard drive
- 3.5" high density floppy drive
- 16 speed CD-ROM drive

GRAPHICS

- ATI Rage II 3-D graphics with 2Mb EDO Video RAM
- MPEG video playback

EXPANSION

- 3 PCI slots and 4 ISA slots (1 shared)

MULTIMEDIA

- Wave Table Synthesis 16 bit Sound Card with 3-D stereo sound
- 5 channel stereo mixer
- 16 speed CD-ROM drive with data and audio playback capabilites

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- 33.6Kbps fax/modem with telephone answering machine and voice mail
- DSVD and video phone ready
- Integrated speakerphone with full duplex capabilites

VISIT ONE OF THESE RETAILERS TODAY

SOFTWARE ALLEY
1630 South East Marine Drive
Vancouver
(604) 321-5499

MS COMPUTECH
Chilliwack Mall #130
45610 Luckakuck Way • Sardis
(604) 858-8337

NET/TECH COMPUTER SYSTEMS
#204 21183 88 Avenue
Langley
(604) 882-3101

ANITEC
2687 Kingsway
Vancouver
(604) 435-2838

SEE-MORE PRINTING AND STATIONERY
1206 Main Street
Smithers
(250) 847-3220

SYSTEM PRO COMPUTERS
10330 152nd Street • Unit 1
Surrey
(604) 583-9977

PENDRAGON COMPUTERS
103 4716 Lazelle Avenue
Terrace
(250) 635-2172

COMPU-2000
2811 Kingsway Avenue
Vancouver
(604) 436-2333

WESTCOAST COMPUTERS
930 West First Street #120
N Vancouver
(604) 986-7680

CAROUSEL COMPUTER
497A Garbally Road
Victoria
(250) 380-1146

BEAMSCOPE

DISTRIBUTED IN CANADA BY BEAMSCOPE CANADA INC 1 800 268-5535

Back to School Basics

Multimedia Systems for Student Size Budgets

by Lynn Greiner and Sandra Mingall

It's almost time to head back to school and for students of all ages thoughts must turn to the tools of the "trade." And more frequently computing is taking its place next to the traditional readin', writin' and 'rithmetic as a basic skill.

Besides being cool toys, computers can be invaluable for learning. In conjunction with an online service (the Internet or a commercial service such as CompuServe or America Online) your silicon pal can become a window to the wisdom—and stupidity—of the entire world.

We took a look at a litter of relatively inexpensive machines to gauge their suitability for students. We looked at the machine itself, its software bundle and its connectivity to see if the package offered is one that would enhance the learning process as well as provide a bit of fun. Bear in mind that the best choice depends not only on the student's needs but on the systems used or recommended by their school. If you have to hand in assignments based on Apple software the sexiest PC on the planet will be totally useless!

We stuck to desktop systems for this roundup although some universities are actually now requiring laptops. (Check *CP!* in a couple of months for a peek at the cream of the current mobile crop.) Here's what we found (in alphabetical order by manufacturer except for the last two). All systems (except the Apple) come with Windows 95 preinstalled.

AST Adventure 430

This machine incorporates the following features: 166 MHz Intel Pentium Processor, 2 GB hard drive, 8x CD-ROM drive, 16 MB RAM, 16-bit audio with surround sound, 33.6Kbps modem and 15-inch monitor. It has a Canadian street price of $1,902.

Bundled software includes Corel WordPerfect 7 Suite, Intuit Quicken SE, and Mindscape Complete Reference Library plus an entertainment trivia game by Berkeley Systems called You Don't Know Jack!, Microsoft Internet Explorer and start up software from America Online, CompuServe, Prodigy and AT&T WorldNet.

WordPerfect and the Complete Reference Library are especially useful for high school students. The reference title incorporates 10 online books including a dictionary, almanac, book of quotations and a legal dictionary. On the downside the material is heavy on American content.

Setup was accomplished in approximately 15 minutes. Connections were clearly labeled on the back of the CPU. The keyboard has a comfortable touch—important if students are spending hours churning out a term paper. There is little documentation provided for new users. The manual is rather cryptic and mainly presents the how-tos of installing boards, adding system memory and setting jumpers. The hardware, though, was reliable in performance. Graphics are crisp and sound very respectable.

Compaq Presario 2120

This is a very basic machine that tucks all of its components into a small flat black box (the only desktop model we saw): 8x CD-ROM drive, speakers and so forth. It has a 150 MHz 586 processor with MediaGX, a 2 GB hard drive, 24 MB RAM and a 33.6Kbps fax modem. Performance is perky. The price is very reasonable at $1,990.

It was simple to assemble—the hardest part was opening the boxes—and comes with a 14-inch monitor. The software bundle is a bit slim, offering Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Microsoft Works 4.0, Quicken SE, a trial version of Sidekick 95 and a couple of games. Online access is provided through Netscape Navigator, a signup for Juno Internet email and the ever-present America Online.

At press time Compaq announced that this model will be phased out over the next few months in favor of a slightly stripped-down version (less memory, smaller hard drive, faster processor) costing several hundred of dollars less.

Hewlett Packard Pavilion 7360

A pricier system than most we looked at, this lists for just over $3,200. It's also loaded. It has a 200 MHz Pentium processor with MMX, 32 MB RAM, a 3.8 GB hard drive, 16x CD-ROM, 33.6Kbps DSVD data/fax/voice modem and a pair of Altec Lansing speakers that attach like ears to HP's multimedia monitors. As well as the standard ports, it has a USB (universal serial bus) connection, the future standard (according to the recently announced PC 98 spec.) for attaching everything from monitors and keyboards to scanners.

Its keyboard has a full set of multimedia

InterAction
Your CD-ROM Specialist
sizzling hot summer software
987-DISC (3472)
120 East 3rd Street • North Vancouver

THE LAST EXPRESS
X-WING VS. TIE FIGHTER
RAMPAGE
Links LS
1998 Edition

Corporate Websites

Maximum Internet

Complete, Professional Internet services

The future of business is headed towards the internet,why isn't yours? We have only seen the beginning, and NOW is the time to get on-line with your business.

"How do I do it?" "Where do I start?"

Maximum Internet can answer these and other questions you may have.
Let our design team go to work for you! We can create, maintain, update your site, we also can provide you with dial-in accounts, e-mail accounts.
Everything you will need.

Always done on time and on budget!

Website Creation ~ Virtual Servers ~ Domain Name Registration

www.max-net.com Call 940-8921

controls as well as the usual typing keys You can adjust speaker volume use the telephony features and even suspend the system by simply tapping one of these special keys

The system functioned well but seemed quite noisy The hard drive rattled when active (a phenomenon I ve noticed with several of the very large hard drives) and the CD-ROM drive revved up like a jet

The software bundle is an eclectic mix of kids educational titles such as Virgil Reality Oregon Trail (a simulation game) Logic Quest Great Math Adventure Great Word Adventure and Tuneland and titles for adults or older students such as Compton s Interactive Encyclopedia Arttrageous an HP financial calculator Quicken 5E, Intuit Market Place Tripmaker 97 SE and Microsoft Works There are also several games (including Whiplash and MechWarrior 2) the Billboard Music Guide the Blockbuster Guide to Movies & Videos telephony software and when you register your system Sim City 2000 Connectivity is supplied through signups for America Online Prodigy CompuServe and Internet providers Netcom and AT&T WorldNet

HP has a simple interface called Personal Page that novices will enjoy (it talks to you as well as displaying icons and text) but experienced users will quickly abandon in favor of the normal Windows 95 shell

IBM Aptiva E32

The Aptiva E32 is a $2 999 166 MHz Pentium with a 3 2 GB hard drive 32 MB RAM 16x CD-ROM drive 33 6Kbps data/fax modem microphone and stand and 15-inch monitor Its performance is brisk

Its software bundle will mainly profit the older student since it only includes productivity applications You get Lotus Word Pro 96 (IBM owns Lotus remember) Lotus 1 2-3 Release 5 Lotus Organizer 2 1 Internet connectivity through Netscape Navigator Internet Explorer and a signup for AT&T WorldNet signups for CompuServe America Online and IBM Anti-Virus and PC Doctor for Windows

For gamers it actually has a DOS-mode games setting you can click on to restart the system with the requisite resources

IPC CS MP-5166

This model offers a 200 MHz Intel Pentium Processor with MMX, 2 1 GB hard drive 16x CD-ROM drive 32 MB RAM 32-bit audio 33 6Kbps modem 14-inch monitor Microsoft Sidewinder Gamepad and speaker phone The Canadian street price for this system is $2 397

The bundle of software is small but useful for students and includes Microsoft Works Encarta 97 and the Magic School Bus Explores the Solar System as well as several games

NEC Ready 9710

This is a 166 MHz Pentium with MMX, 16 MB RAM a 2 1 GB hard drive, and a 16x CD-ROM drive It has a 3D graphics card with 2 MB video memory and MPEG decoder and a 33 6Kbps data/fax/voice modem with software for fax and voice mail Like other Ready machines we've tried it s a solid performer

Continued on page **23**

Simpler Systems for Shrinking School Budgets

BY MEGAN JOHNSTON

The point at which smaller budgets and rising computer needs intersect has created a market for educational hardware manufacturers In the Lower Mainland, two companies are marketing stripped-down, portable low-cost notebook-like computers to the educational market Both products can interface with desktop PCs and Macs, and are tough enough to be taken out on field trips And, while not as sexy as some of their south-of-the-border peers—Apple s voluptuous eMate for example—these simple systems appear to fill a need while not emptying the coffers

Laser PC5

Tandex Technologies (formerly VTech) in Richmond distributes the PC5 which has no moving parts—with the exception of the keyboard—and weighs less than 1 kg (2 lb) It has an eight-line by 80-column LCD screen that can be bumped up to four by 40 for special needs and visually impaired students Also for handicapped users or novice typists the full-size keyboard has optional "sticky" keys, allowing two-key commands to be activated one key at a time The built in software includes a word processor spell checker, spreadsheet, database telephone directory, calculator, typing tutorial, and utilities It comes standard with an interface cable and software for transferring data to a desktop PC It can store the equivalent of 100 pages of text Optional modules for the proprietary expansion port include a modem thesaurus, and in September, a text-to-speech module The typical life expectancy for two AA alkaline batteries is 30 hours and eight for the rechargeable nickel metal hydride pack An optional docking station can be used to store and recharge multiple units.

DreamWriter

Maple Ridge-based NTS Computer Systems has created a similar line of computers as well as a series of peripherals with IrDa-standard infrared connectivity The line includes the DreamWriter IR (infrared) and the DreamWriter Flip computers; Roll-A Lab docking stations for storing and recharging multiple units, a 3 5-inch 1 44 MB external floppy disk drive with infrared capability the DreamJet adapter which allows non IrDa peripherals to communicate using infrared, and the DreamLink E-mail Server which provides wireless email communication within a school and via the Internet through an infrared port in each classroom

Like the Laser PC5 the DreamWriter computers are small—weighing only 1 12 kg (2 5 lb)—and simple and include word processing and spell checking applications with thesaurus and grammar check, organizer scheduler typing tutor, calculator They can store 120 pages of text, which can be transferred wirelessly to a PC or saved to its standard PC MCIA memory card

Contact the companies for educational prices.

Tandex, 10-3850 Jacombi Rd. Tel 276-0588
NTS Tel 800-663 7163, or 604-465 1040
Email nts@nts dreamwriter com
Web site http //nts dreamwriter com ■

Guess Which Cartridge Saved Our Customer $70?

These days, the only way to tell our remanufactured cartridge from a new laser printer cartridge is the price. Our cartridge can save you as much as $70 while delivering the same high quality and reliability you've come to expect from a factory original.

COST

Our remanufactured cartridges **save you up to 50%** of the cost of new cartridges And *your savings don't end there* We use replacement parts that exceed the specifications of factory original parts resulting in more durable longer lasting cartridges.

QUALITY

Have you tried a remanufactured cartridge lately? Over the past two years, the science of rebuilding toner cartridges for laser printers has improved dramatically In fact, independent studies now show that remanufactured cartridges are higher quality than new ones.

In the old days, our industry used to simply refill cartridges. But times have changed and at **Vancouver TonerPlus** we pride ourselves on having the best cartridges in the industry. Every component of every cartridge is tested, inspected, and replaced as needed with higher quality parts than the originals. The result is a cartridge that produces better quality text and graphics than originally manufactured parts.

GUARANTEE

When you put a toner cartridge in your machine, you expect great results for the life of the cartridge And with a Vancouver TonerPlus toner cartridge, that's just what you'll get – cartridges that work the first time, *every time*.

And to back this up, every toner cartridge comes with our personal guarantee of your satisfaction. You won't find any loopholes in our warranty—if you're not happy with our products, we'll gladly refund your money with no questions asked.

CALL VANCOUVER TONERPLUS TODAY AT (604) 552-3280
TO START SAVING MONEY ON TONER CARTRIDGES!
—Always free pickup and delivery—

VANCOUVER TONER PLUS
CARTRIDGE REMANUFACTURING CORP

Fax. (604) 552-3281
email: bill@vantplus com
CHECK US OUT AT VANTPLUS.COM

—ASK US ABOUT OUR LASERSAVER 13 STEP MAINTENANCE PROGRAM!—

CALL NOW TO RESERVE $10.00 OR 10% OFF YOUR FIRST ORDER. WHATEVER IS MORE!

Back to School
Special

16MB EDO Memory
2.1GB Fujitsu Hard Drive
S3 3D Virge 4MB Video Card MPEG
1.44MB Panasonic FDD
Powersonic MX Case
12x CD ROM
YAMAHA Stereo Sound Card
MultiMedie Stereo Speakers
Microphone
33.6K Voice/Fax/Modem
14" Super VGA Color Monitor
Win95 104K Keyboard
3 Buttom Mouse
Windows95 CD (loaded)
Internet Ready
Free Internet Access for 1 month

AMD K5-75	**$1059**
AMD K5-90	**..$1069**
AMD K5-133	**..$1119**
IBM 6x86-166+	**..$1115**
Pentium 133MHZ	**..$1148**
Pentium 166MHz	**...$1249**
Pentium MMX-166	**..$1326**
Pentium MMX-200	**..$1399**

Everying is Ready to GO !!!
Enjoy Digital Sound CD Music while Play Video CD Movie
Send and Receive Fax Speaker phone function
Communicate with friends all over the world through E-mail
Surfing the Internet Cheting with Web phone Game

HomeQuest

AMD/Cyrix/IBM 6x86 PR-75 $828

16 MB EDO RAM

PR90	**$838**
PR100	**$888**
PR133	**$887**
PR 166+	**$882**

Pentium MotherBoard
512K PB Cache
1.3 GB HD
8x CD-ROM
1.44M FDD
PCI 1M Video w/ MPEG
MiniTower w/CSA PS
Win95 Keyboard
3D mouse & Pad

14" Digital SVGA Monitor

Options

MS-Windows 95	+$119
MS Home Bundle	+$89
33.6K Fax Modem & Sound Card	+$98

At the price of a 486 or 5x86 computer. This system allow you to enjoy the Pentium's true 32 bit power with the potential of upgrading up to a P-200 CPU

PowerStation

AMD K6 200 MMX $1779

K6 166 MMX $1699

32MB SDRAM
2.1 GB HD FUJITSU
Panasonic 1.44M FD
Panasonic 24x CD ROM
Matrox Mystique 1 Video 4M WRAM
USR 56K Voice/Fax/Modem
Sound Blaster AW32 Sound Card
Powersonic MX Tower
Fujitsu Keyboard & Logitech Mouse

Option

Windows 95 SR2 Full version 2CD	$118
Canon BJC-4100	+$239
15" TTX Pro Monitor	+$358

AMD K6,the leading-edge processor. Intel i430TX,the high performance mother board, and the 10nS SDRAM the fastest memory are combined for Super Power!

MediaMaster

***Intel Pentium MMX-166* $1169**

***MMX-200* ...$1239**

16MB SDRAM
1 G Fujitsu/WD/Quantum HD
Panasonic 1.44M FDD
S3 Virge 3D Video Card 4M
AWE 32 Sound Card
Panasonic 24x CD ROM
Acer 33.6K Voice/Fax/Modem
Powersonic MX Tower
Fujitsu Keyboard
Logitech mouse

Options

Windows 95	+$109
ATI All-in-Wonder Tuner Capture Video	+$299
15"/17" TTX Pro Series Monitor	+$358/698

Nothing fancy but every bit you need for your multimedia demand: 3D games, digital sound recording, video conferencing

NetCraft

Cyrix/IBM 6x86 PR166+ $832

PR200+ ...$899

16MB EDO memory
1.3 GB HD
Panasonic 1.44M FD
PCI Video Card 1MB
Panasonic 12x CD ROM
33.6K Voice/Fax Modem
Yamaha 16 Bit Sound Card
Powersonic Minitower
Mitsumi Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
NetMouse & Pad

Option

Windows 95 & MS-Work Bundle	+$196
14"/15" digital SVGA Monitor	+$199/296

Designed for cyber space racing. You don't have to have power windows or leather seats to be a winer. Enjoy the speed.

Premium

166 MHz *Intel Pentium* $899

16MB EDO RAM

133MHz	***.. $806***
150MHz	***$826***
200MHz	***...$1079***

ASUS 97 MB w/ 512K Cache
1.7 GB (Fujitsu/WD/Quantum) HD
Panasonic 1.44M FDD
PCI Video Card 1M MPEG
Panasonic 12x CD ROM
Powersonic MX Minitower
Mitsumi Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
3D mouse & Pad

Options

Windows 95 & MS Work Bundle	+$196
33.6K Modem & Sound Card	+$96
S3 Virge 4M 3D Video	+$39
14"/15" digital SVGA Monitor	+$199/288

For premium quality, for superior performance, for maximum flexibility and of course, for Intel Inside

DreamMachine

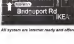
Pentium Pro 200 $2318

32MB EDO memory
Intel i440 FX MB
3.1 GB Western Digital HD
Panasonic 1.44M FDD
Panasonic 24x CD ROM
Matrox Mystique 4M SG Graphic Card
USR 56K Voice/Fax/Modem
SoundBlaster AWE64 Sound Card
Powersonic HQ 18" Tower
Fujitsu Keyboard & MS-mouse

Option

Windows 95	+$109
Windows NT	+$228
15"/17" NEC Monitor M500/M700	+$489/989

Fully loaded with state of the art technologies finely tuned for the ultimate performance, this machine will make your dream come true



#2-12391 Bridgeport Rd, Richmond, V6V 1J4

Tel: 214-9316 Fax: 214-9317

Powersonic

Monday 12:00 ~ 6:30
Tue.~Sat. 10:00 ~ 6:30

Computers

All system are internet ready and offered with one month free internet access

Prices are effective before August 31 and subject to change without notice

Back to School

continued from page 21

and a reasonable value at about $2,500 including 14-inch monitor.

The titles in the software bundle are primarily useful for older students. You get Microsoft Works 4.0, Microsoft Publisher, Microsoft Encarta 96 and Microsoft Money, plus some entertainment titles: Blockbuster Guide to Movies & Videos and Pod. For connectivity there's America Online, CompuServe, AT&T WorldNet signup, WebWay connection Manager, Internet Explorer and Starfish Internet Utilities. McAfee VirusScan 95 and WebScan, The Family Doctor, VoiceView TalkShop and a clever MMX-enabled history called Timetables of Technology round out the package.

Packard Bell 640

The 640 incorporates the following features: 166 MHz Intel Pentium Processor, 1.6 GB hard drive, 16x CD-ROM drive, 16 MB RAM, 16-bit audio with surround sound, 33.6 Kbps modem and monitor. The Canadian street price for this system is $2,099.

Bundled software includes Corel WordPerfect 7, Microsoft Works 4.0a and startup software from America Online, Prodigy and ISP Sprynet. CommCentral software—which features answering machine, fax and voice mail capabilities and a demo [illegible] Internet Phone [illegible] VocalTec.

New users will likely enjoy the graphical user interface Packard Bell Navigator created to guide users around their computer—something like the ill-fated Microsoft Bob. After a while though, computer-savvy students will probably prefer to interface directly with the Windows desktop.

Documentation is clear and easy to read. There's also a program that allows users to connect to Packard Bell hardware technical support via modem. Technicians can then see your system and walk you through solutions to problems. Direct connections also exist to a Packard Bell BBS and online support service.

Prepare to spend a bit of time setting up this system. It took us about 35 minutes. Since the audio speakers need to be mounted on the side of the screen, you'll need a screw driver and some patience to figure this one out. Connections are color-coded to reduce guessing on what goes where.

The keyboard is rather noisy and not that well padded. Graphics are clear and the side-mounted speakers deliver excellent sound. The CPU itself is rather noisy—we preferred to move it out of the way under a table to reduce the noise factor.

Apple Computer

Apple was not able to supply us with a machine in order to conduct a hands-on review. The company did however provide us with product specs on its student/educator model, the Power Macintosh 6500/225. Features include a 225 MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor, 16-bit CD-quality stereo sound with SRS surround sound, a 33.6Kbps modem with telephony, ATI RAGE II 64-bit graphics and multimedia accelerator chip, a

Continued on page 26

BIS COMPUTER SERVICE

#121-4940, No 3 Road, Richmond, BC, V6X 3A5

☎ (604) 214-8020, Fax (604) 214-8021

Value System

CPU w/cooling fan
Triton II chipset MB w/512k Pipeline Cache
On Board 2x EIDE, 2x Fast Com Port
Enhanced Printer Port & Floppy Controller
16MB EDO Memory
2.1G Hard Drive (Mode 4)
1.44 Floppy Drive
14" SVGA NI .28 dpi monitor
PCI Video Card w/1MB Memory (exp. to 2M)
15" Tower Case, 104 key Win95 keyboard, mouse & pad

MPEG ready

We specialize in
PC Upgrades and Repairs
Installation of Software, CD ROMS & Modems

忠誠服務，質正價平

Desktop Video System
電腦影視系統
示範展銷中心時間：
10 a.m. - 7 p.m.
逢星期二休息
歡迎電話查詢

LOW PRICES
on all items

P-120	$1048
P-133	$1088
P-150	$1168
P-166	$1268
P 200 MMX	$1688

all leasing for 36 months

今天的電腦影視系統可助你節省長途電話費用；不單可聽、可講，更可見到遠方親友的一舉一動，既親切又直接，歡迎參觀示範！

Anitec Computer 世界電腦

2607 Kingsway Vancouver B.C. V5R 5H4
Ph (604)435 2038 Fax (604)435 1298
Business Hours Mon.-Sat. 10-6, Sun. 11-4

Anitec computer technology

ACT Power Series
P133 $1299 lease $42/m
Deluxe mid tower case
Pentium MMX motherboard
Support up to 200Mhz
Support new USB devices
512k Pipelined Burst cache
Intel/Cyrix/AMD processor
16mb Edo Ram(up to 256mb)
PCI 64bit 2mb Svga card &Mpeg
2.0Gb Eide hard drive
1.44mb floppy drive
16xCDrom & 16bit stereo sound
33.6k voice fax/modem
80w stereo speakers &Mic
104 keyboard & mouse & pad
15" .28dpi Svga color monitor
P100-$1270 P120-$1290
P150-$1320 P166-$1389
P200-$1538 MMX166-$1519
MMX200-$1908 Cyrix166+-$1248

ACT Premium Series
MMX200 $1999 lease $65m
*Deluxe mid tower case
*Intel Triton TX MMX motherboard
*Support new USB devices
*512k Pipelined Burst cache
*Intel Pentium processor
*32mb Edo Ram(up to 256mb)
*ATI/Diamond 3D 4M Svga &Mpeg
*Quantum/WD 3.1Gb Eide HDrive
*Panasonic 1.44mb floppy drive
*24xCDrom &Sound BlasterAWE64
*56k voice fax/modem
*80w stereo speakers &Microphone
*104 keyboard & logitech mouse
*15" color digital SVGA monitor
P166-$1835 P200-$1968
MMX166-$1938 MMX200-$1999
MM233-$2166 Cyrix200+$1749
K6-166-$1899 K6-200-$1969
K6-233-$2338

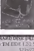
ACT SuperPro Series
Pro200-$2999 lease $98/m
*Professional tower case
*Intel Pentium Pro motherboard
*Support new USB devices
*Intel Pentium Pro processor
*Internal 256k cache
*64mb Edo Ram(up to 256mb)
*Matrox Mystique 3D 4M Svga
*Quantum/WD 3.2Gb Eide Hdrive
*Panasonic 1.44mb floppy drive
*24xCDrom &Sound BlasterAWE64
*USR 56k internal fax/modem
*230w stereo speakers &Mic
*PS2 Windows 104 keyboard
*PS2 Logitech mouseman
*17" Viewsonic/Optiq monitor
Pro150-$2580 Pro180-$2829
Pro200-$2999 Dual Pro-$call
Pentium II 233MHz $3379
Pentium II 266MHz $3789

Acer Open Series
MMX200 $2128 lease $69/m
*Acer A-Open mid tower case
*Acer MMX motherboard
*Support new USB devices
*512k Pipelined Burst cache
*Intel Pentium processor
*32mb Edo Ram(up to 256Mb)
*S3 Virge 3D 4M Svga &Mpeg
*3.0Gb Eide Hard Drive
*1.44mb floppy drive
*Acer 16xCDrom &AW32 3D sound
*Acer 56k voice fax/modem
*80w stereo speakers &Microphone
*Acer Engenomic keyboard/mouse
*Acer 15" svga color monitor
P150-$1899 P166-$1968
P200-$2100 MMX166-$2088
MMX200-$2128 MM233-$2338
NO.1 Selling in the world!

IBM Aptiva

C8X w15" $2969
C9X w15" $3559
S9C w15" $3069
S9C w15" $4169

Acer



2733 $1989
2771 $2759
15"mon $559
17"mon $819

OEM SOFTWARE Windows95 CD 4.0 SR2 $129 MS Office Pro 97 $390 MS Home Bundle 97 $89 Lotus SmartSuite 97 $58
ACT systems come with 3 years warranty. One month free Internet access. We can ship out of town to you! Best lease rate(3.1%) in town

PRINTER/SCANNER
HP670/692 $279/369
HP6L/6P $539/909
HP5P/4C scanner $539/1049
Canon 240/4200 $199/289
Epson 400/500 $289/395
Brother 730/760 $459/559
Lexmark Optra S from$1549
Acer scanner 300/600 $289/489

MONITOR
MAG Dj530/Dj702 $490/779
Dx15T/700T $495/875
Viewsonic 773/5 $699/799
VS/GT/PT775 $859/939/1199
NEC xv+15/17 $519/999
M500/M700 $519/1069
SONY 15sx/sf $499/589
Sceptre/Acer/etc from$199

VIDEO CARD
ATI 3D Xpres 2/4m $79/129
PC2TV 3D 2/4m $129/159
MGA Mystique 2/4m $125/159
Millennium 2/4m $175/229
Millennium II 4M(new) $329
MULTIMEDIA
12x/16x/24x [illegible]
SB16/32/64 $59/105/118

FAX/MODEM
USR int 33.6/56k vol $139/199
ext.33.6/56k $249/279
Diamond Supra int.33.6 $79
Netcommander ISDN $330
Cardinal ISDN 128k $265
MOTHERBOARD
Asus-540 VX/TX $189/209
MMX 512k From $89

Great Deal

RAM
EDO [illegible]-$39/74/149
DIMM [illegible]
SDRAM 16/32MB-$107/175

HARD DISK DRIVE
Quantum TM EIDE 1.2/2.5/3.2/3.8GB $235/270/299/375
ST UIDE 2.1/3.2/4.3/6.4GB $249/305/380/505
SCSI 1.2/2.1/3.2---$309/369/439
Western Digital EIDE 2.1/2.5/3.1/4.0 $249/269/305/389
Fujitsu EIDE 1.7/2.1/2.5G $219/235/255

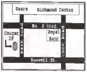
Back to School SALE catch up!

Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks are belong to their respective owners. [illegible]

COUGAR SYSTEMS LTD.

250-8136 Park Road, Richmond
Tel: 604-273-3899 Fax:604-273-5599

Hours: Tues *to* Sat, 10 30 am - 6 00 pm



Upgrade Your 386/486 System with

GCT-5GX MainBoard Cyrix 166+
VSA Soft VGA Soft AudioFor $250 00

Mass Storage

Fujitsu 1 7GB/2.1GB	215/240
Fujitsu 2.5GB/3.5GB	270/340
Fujitsu 4.3GB/5 2GB	430/530
JTS 1 3GB/2 0GB	190/220
JTS 2.5GB/3 0GB	260/280
Quantum FB ST 2 1GB/2 5GB	260/280
Quantum FB ST 3 2GB/4 3GB	309/415
W D 1 6GB/2 1GB/2 5GB	235/260/280
W D 3 1GB/4 1GB	315/390
Maxtor 1 7GB/2 1GB	235/266
Maxtor 2.5GB/3 5GB	278/322
Maxtor 4 0GB/5 1GB	395/510

Zip Drive

Panasonic ZipDrive 100MB Int/Ext	175/188
Iomega ZipDrive 100MB Parallel, ext	200
ZipDisk 100MB	
Single Cartridge/10 Pack	18/180

RAM/CPU

72 Pin 8/16/32 MB EDO	Call
168 Pin 16 MB EDO	Call
168 Pin 16/32 MB SDRAM	Call
Intel 133/150/166	Call
Intel MMX 166/200/233	Call

CD-ROM

Panasonic 12X/24X	105/146
Hitachi 16X	113
Acer 16X/18X/20X	100/104/120
Mitsumi 16X	117
Tatung 8X/10X/12X	89/92/104
Toshiba 16X/24X	118/148

Sound Card

SB 16/32/64 PnP	60/105/120
SB AWE 32/64 PnP	115/135
Acer FX-3D/AW32 Pro	29/78

Modem

Acer 33 6 Fax/Voice Int	90
USR 33 6 Fax/Voice Int (OEM)	115/135
USR 56K Fax/Voice Int (OEM)	200/225
USR 33 6 Fax/Voice Ext (Retail)	195/225
USR 56K Fax/Voice Ext (Retail)	265/289
USR Big Picture Video Phone Kit	490
Supra 33 6/56K Int Voice (OEM)	88/170
Supra Video Phone Kit 3000	400
Zoltrix 33 6 Int Voice Fax Modem	68

Ink Jet Printer

Canon BJC 240/4100	205/265
Canon BJC 4200/4550	285/560
Epson Stylus 400/600/800	270/385/559
HP Deskjet 670/692C/820Cxi	278/368/398
HP Deskjet 870Cxi/1000C/1600C	518/650/1850
Lexmark ColourJet 2030/2050/2070	249/279/499

Laser Printer

HP LaserJet 6L/6P/6MP	518/970/1250
HP LaserJet 5/5N/5M	1400/1780/2100
HP LaserJet 4V/4MV	2550/3650
HP LaserJet 5Si/5SiNX/5SiMX	3400/3750/4800
HP ColourJet 5/5M	5550/6950
HP OfficeJet 300/350/Pro 1150C	620/650/1300

Cougar E-SERIES

P-133 $1100 P-150 **$1130**
P-166 $1180 P-200 **$1350**

MMX Ready Motherboard With 512K Cache
16 MB EDO Performance-Enhanced DRAM
1 3GB EIDE Hard Drive
1 44 MB Floppy Drive
Cirrus Logic 5446 64 Bit Graphic Card w/1MB DRAM
16X Speed EDIE CD-ROM Drive
Acer FX-3D 16 PnP Sound Card
14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor 28mm dp
Mid-Tower Case With 200W Power Supply
Mitsumi 2 Button Serial Mouse + Pad
104 Key Windows 95 Keyboard
High Quality Amp Stereo Speakers

Upgrade Option

1 7 GB/ 2 1 GB HDD (From 1 3GB)	24/52
33 6/56K Int Voice Fax Modem	77/177
15 Monitor (From 14)	90
Windows 95 (Release 2)	130

Cougar S-SERIES

166mmx **$1430** 200mmx **$1530**
Pentium-233mmx $1800

Acer MMX Ready Motherboard With 512K Cache
16 MB EDO Performance-Enhanced DRAM
1 7GB EIDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
1 44 MB Flopp Drive
PCI S3 Virge 3D Accelerator Card w/4 MB EDO RAM
16X Speed EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16 PnP Sound Card
15" Non Int. Low Rad SVGA Monitor 28mm dp
Mid Tower Case With 200W Power Supply
Mitsumi 2 Button Srial Mouse + Pad
104 Key Windows 95 Keuboard
High Quality Amp Stereo Speakers

Upgrade Option

2 1 GB / 2 5 GB HDD (From 1 7 GB)	25 / 50
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2M/4M SDRAM	95 / 120
17" Monior (From 15")	265
Coreal WordPerfect Suite/ Lotus SmartSuit	75

IBM *Best Price For NoteBook, Please Call* ACER

Brand	Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
AcerNote	382	P150	16MB	1 4GB	10X	11.3DSTN	$2550
AcerNote	**383**	**150MMX**	**24MB**	**2 0GB**	**10X**	**11.3DSTN**	**$3250**
AcerNote	384	150MMX	32MB	2 0GB	10X	12 1TFT	$4360
ThinkPad	**380D**	**P150**	**14MB**	**1,08GB**	**8X**	**12.1DSTN**	**$3300**
ThinkPad	380D	150MMX	16MB	2 1GB	8X	12 1TFT	$5250
ThinkPad	**760XD**	**166MMX**	**32MB**	**3 0GB**	**8X**	**12 1TFT**	**$7000**

Brother HL730DX/HL760DX	478/570
Brother HL1060/HL1660	880/1590
Brother MFC 1950MC/4550/6550MC	600/1150/1400

Mainboard (MMX Ready)

ASUS VX97 (VX)512K	135
ASUS T2P4 (HX) 512K	190
ASUS TX97E (TX) 512K	210
Acer AP5VM (VX) 512K	145
Acer AP5TX (TX) 512K	185
Acer AP67 (SIS) 512K	100
HT M537 (VX Pro) 512K	82
HT M538 (VX) 512K	99
HT M550 (TX) 512K	122

Scanner

AcerScan 300F /610+	300/480
HP Scanjet 5S/5P/4C	335/510/998

SoftWare (with Systems)

Windows 95 (R2)/C Win95	120/160
Twinbridge for Win95	260
Lotus SmartSuit/WordPerfect Suite	60/68

Video Card

CL 5446 PCI (MPEG) 1M/2M	30/40
S3 Trio64 1MB/2MB	40/50
S3 Virge 3D 2M/4M	50/70
ATI 3D Xpn 2MB	75
ATI 3D Xpn+ 2M/4M	125/150
ATI 3D Xpn+ PC2TV 2M/4M	145/165
ATI 3D ProTurbo/PC2V 4M/8M	205/275
ATI all-in wonder 2M/4M	320/345
Diamond 3D 2M/4M DRAM	102/116
Diamond 3D 2M/4M VRAM	155/210
Matrox Myst 3D 2M/4M SRAM	125/157
Matrox Mill 3D 2M/4M WRAM	185/245
Matrox Mil II 4M/8M (Retail)	315/425

Monitor

Proview 14/15/17	205/285/550
AcerView 15 54e/56e	325/375
AcerView 17 76ie/78ie	640/670
ADI 15 4V/17 5V/17 5G	430/705/900
Sony 15 100SX/100SF	533/610
Panasonic S15/P15/PM15	394/431/478
Panasonic S17/P17/PM17	783/941/834
Samsung 15 500S/500B	400/430
Samsung 17 700S/700B	765/795
NEC 15 M500/XV15+	525/550
NEC 17 M700/XV17+	1070/975
ViewSonic 15GA/17GA	548/884

Fax Order And Bid Are Accepted
Government And Corporate Purchase Order Welcome

All Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount. All Systems Comes With Three Years Labor And One Year Parts Limited Warranty.
Price Subject To Change Without Prior Notice All Products Name,Trademarks Are Properties Of Their Respective Owner

Top Quality! Best Service! Low Low Price!

MultiLink

Computers & Communications Inc.

K5 / 6X86 Systems

K5 75 [illegible]
256K PB cache
8MB RAM [illegible] MB
[illegible]
1.44MB [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Mouseman
[illegible]

$777/$819/$849/$888

Pentium Systems

Intel Pentium 120/133/150/166 MHz CPU
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
8MB RAM (exp 128MB)
[illegible] EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card w/1M Memory (exp to 2M)
14" NI LR SVGA [illegible]
Mini-tower Case w/230W PS
104 Key [illegible] Keyboard
Logitech MI Mouseman
[illegible]

$888/$909/$939/$969

Pentium 200/mmx Systems

Intel Pentium 200 MMX 166/200/233 MHz CPU
512K Pipe-line Burst Cache
16MB E.D.O. RAM (exp. 128MB)
2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Mach64 Video Card w/1M DRAM
15" NI LR SVGA Proview Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech MI Mouseman
One month free internet access

$1339/$1289/$1389/$1599

Pentium Pro/PII Systems

Intel Pentium Pro180/200/PII 233/266 MHz CPU
256K/PII 512K Pipe-line Burst Cache
16MB E.D.O. RAM
[illegible] EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Mach64 Video Card w/2M DRAM
15" NI LR SVGA Proview Monitor
Mid-Tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech MI Mouseman
One month free internet access

$1599/1839/2299/2499

Upgrade Options

8MB to 16MB	$40
16MB to 32MB	$75
1.6GB→2.1GB→[illegible] HD	$20/$[illegible]
2.5GB→3.1GB→4.3GB HD	$40/$[illegible]
14" to 15" monitor	$90
Use Gigabyte Asus M/B	$40/$[illegible]
Multimedia 12/16/24 X Kit	$[illegible]
Including 12X/16X/24X CD-ROM	
16 Bit Full Duplex [illegible] Card	
Multimedia Stereo Speakers	
[illegible]	
Internet Ready upgrade	
Internet Package	$2[illegible]
33.6 Fax Modem	$[illegible]

Pentium [illegible] optional [illegible]

Memory

[illegible] pin 1M/4M	$7/23
72 pin 4M	$23
72 pin 8M	$40
72 pin 16M	$75
72 pin 32M	$159
72 pin 4M EDO	$23
72 pin 8M EDO	$40
72 pin 16M EDO	$75
72 pin 32M EDO	$159
168p 16M/32M SDRAM	$109/195

Motherboard with CPU

Pentium 120/133 MHz	$219/239
Pentium 150/166 MHz	$269/299
MMX 166/200/233	$419/519/719
Pentium200/Pro200	$459/899
PentiumII 233/266 MHz	$1349/1549
6x86 P150+/166+/200+	$179/209/259
AMD K5 75/100	$139/169
AMD K6 166/200	$399/469

Hard Drives

1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive	$229
2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive	$249
2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive	$279
3.1GB EIDE Hard Drive	$319
4.3/6.4GB EIDE HD	$349/$529/$549
2.1GB SCSI 2 Hard Drive	$419
3.1GB SCSI 2 Hard Drive	$489
4.3GB SCSI 2 Hard Drive	$1249

Printers / Scanner

Canon BJ 30/240C/4200C	$279/$209/299
Canon BJ 4100/4550	$259/559
HP DeskJet 400C/692C	$249/$369
HP DeskJet 820C/870C	$369/$529
HP LaserJet 6L/5N	$529/1979
HP LaserJet 5/5M/5Si	$1679/2359/3599
HP LaserJet 4V/4M+	$2489/$2610
HP 4MV/1600C	$3819/$1819
HP 6P/6MP	$949/$1179
Brother HL 720 600dpi 6ppm	$369
Brother HL 730 600dpi 6ppm	$439
Brother HL 760 1200dpi 6ppm	$539
Epson Stylus 400/600/800	$279/$389/$539
Lexmark 2030/2050/2070	$280/$335/$399
HP ScanJet 4S/5P/4C	$269/$499/$999
UMax s6e/Hc full	$395/$795

HD Controllers

VLB EIDE Controller	$27
Adaptec 1505/1522 SCSI Ctrl	$75/$90
Adaptec 2940 SCSI Ctrl	$235
Adaptec 2940W SCSI Ctrl	$269
Adaptec 3940 SCSI Ctrl	$509

Tape/Zip/Jaz Drives

Zip Drive 100MB Int/Ext	$149/$189
Iomega Jaz Drive 1G Int/Ext.	$399/$525
Zip 100MB/Jaz 1GB Disk	$17/$119
Colorado T1000 800MB Int/Ext.	$159/$199
Colorado T3000 Int/Ext	$259/$309
Iomega Ditto 2.0GB Int/Ext	$199/$249

Monitors

Proview 14" 15" 17"	$209/$299/$559
Daytek 14" 15" 17"	$235/$309/$589
Acer 14" 15" 17"	$249/$349/$659
MAG 15" DJ530	$469/$469
MAG 17" DJ700/700T	$795/$859
ADI 4V 15" 5V 17"	$439/709
ViewSonic 15"GS 17"GS	$489/$709
NEC 15" E500/M500	$479/$519
NEC 17XV/P750	$969/$1229
NEC 17" M700	$1029
SONY 100Sx 100SF	$519/$499
SONY 200Sx 200SF/SF2T	$889/$1069/$1299

Video Cards

Cirrus Logic VLB PCI 1M	$59/$28
S3 Trio 64 1M/2M D	$39/$55
S3 Virge 3D 2M/4M	$55/$85
ATI Mach 64 1M/2M D	$61/$75
ATI 3D Xpression 2M EDO RAM	$79
ATI 3D+ 2M/4M SDRAM	$129/$149
ATI 3D+ PC/TV 2M/4M SDRAM	$139/$169
ATI 3D+ ProTurbo PC/TV 4M/8M	$199/$269
ATI Mach 64 2M/4M V	$209/$299
ATI TV Tuner Card/All-in-one 2M	$129/$309
Diamond Stl 64 1M/2M D	$85/$99
Diamond Stl 64 2M/4M V	$199/$259
Diamond 3D 2M EDO RAM	$99
Diamond Monster 3D 4M EDO	$289
Matrox Millenia 2M/4M W	$189/$249
Matrox Mystique 3D 2M/4M	$129/$159
Millenia TV Tuner/Video Capture	$169/$399

Multimedia/CD Writer

16 Bit PnP Sound Card	$29
Sound Blaster 16 PnP/32PnP	$65/$[illegible]
Sound Blaster 32/64 AWE	$115/$179
Panasonic CD-ROM 12x/24x	$95/$149
Mitsumi CD-ROM 12x/16x	$95/$109
Toshiba CD-ROM 12x/16x	$99/$119
Sony CD-ROM 12x/16x	$99/$119
Pioneer 12x SCSI CD-ROM	$139
NEC 6x4 CD Changer	$179
HP Surestore 6020i CD-Writer	$589
Sony 926S CD-Writer + software	$429/499
Blank recordable CD	$6

Modems

33.6/56 Kbps Int. Fax/Data	$55/129
33.6/56 Kbps Int. Voice/Fax/Data	$75/149
Supra 33.6 Int. Voice/Fax/Data	$89
USR 33.6/56K Int. Fax/Data.	$125/$209
USR 33.6/56K Int. Voice	$135/$229
33.6 Ext Voice/Fax/Data.	$115
PCMCIA 28.8/33.6k Fax/Data.	$189/229

Cases/Keyboards/Mouses

104 Windows 95 keyboard	$18
Fujitsu 8725/4725	$30/$55
Logitech MouseMan Serial	$33
Logitech MouseMan Bus	$89
13"/15" Tower Case w/230W	$39/$49
19"/25" Tower Case w/230W	$59/$95

At MultiLink Computers, we are fully committed to provide you with not only top quality products at low low price, but also excellent service. So whenever you need a system or upgrade/repair, come to see us. Our professional and friendly staff will do whatever they can to meet your needs.

Your Total Satisfaction Is Our Goal!

We are here
MultiLink
Home Depot
McDonald's
Bridgeport Road
North
Sweden Way
IKEA
IKEA parking lot

Business Hours

Mon.-Fri.: 10:00am-6:00pm
Sat.,Sun.: 11:00am-4:30pm

150-12591 Bridgeport Rd., Richmond, [illegible]
10 [illegible] 2851 [illegible]

Tel: 278-6805 Fax: 278-6653

Limited quantity. All prices are cash discount and subject to change without prior notice.
All systems have one year Parts and three years labor limited warranty.

Back to School

Continued from page **23**

3.0 GB hard-disk drive 12x CD-ROM drive and 32 MB RAM The machine comes with a 15-inch monitor Canadian street price for this system is $2,800

The preinstalled software bundle provides many useful titles for the elementary and junior-high set, including Mayo Clinic Family Health by IVI Publishing Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia 3D Atlas by Electronic Arts Amazing Writing Machine by Broderbund, Thinkin Things 3 by Edmark, American Heritage Dictionary by Softkey Where in the USA is Carmen Sandiego by Broderbund Kid Pix by Broderbund and Clarisworks 4.0 Several games a Web-page authoring tool, Internet connection set, and Internet blocking software round out Apple's comprehensive software bundle

Samtack Sequoia PT-S200

Samtack was also unable to supply a machine for review It did provide us with product specs on its student model the Sequoia PT-S200 Features include a 200 MHz processor Creative Labs 3D sound card, a 33.6Kbps modem with voice a 2.5 GB hard-disk drive 16x CD-ROM drive and 32 MB EDO RAM It comes with a 15-inch Imago monitor and 80 Watt speakers This model's $1 999 price tag places it well within the student market.

The package includes MS Internet Explorer and Net Meeting, as well as some games

Editor's Choice awards

For Editor's Choice we've selected the NEC Ready Its software bundle although most suitable for older students, contains a good mix, and the system itself is powerful and nicely configured. Combine that with good connectivity and a reasonable price, and you've got a winner.

For more information contact:

Apple 800 263-3394 http://www.apple.ca
AST 800-876-4278 http://www.ast.com
Compaq 800-567 1616
http://www.compaq.ca
Hewlett Packard 905-206-4725
http://www.hp.com
IBM 800 267-9077 ext. 1280
http://www.can.ibm.com
IPC 888-446-4472 http://www.ipc.ca
NEC 800-632-4554 http://www.nec.com
Packard Bell 905 564 1122
http://www.packardbell.com ◆

Benchmark Computers

VANCOUVER'S NEWEST USED COMPUTERS

MOTHERBOARDS

386	$19
486VLB	$49
486VLB & PCI	$69
486/Pentium 60/66	$69
Pentium 75-166	$99
486 DX2 50 M/b & CPU	$89
Pentium 66 M/b & CPU	$139

the King of Accessories

2MB PCI Video Card	$59	Mice	$9.95
Joysticks	fr $9.95	Sound Cards	$29
Game Pads	fr $9.95	1MB ISA Video Cards	$39
Keyboards	$19.95	New Software Just Arrived	

Upgrade Special

Bare Bone Pentium 90
Pentium 75 - 166 Motherboard
Intel Pentium 90 CPU
Mini Tower Case
1.44 Floppy
$299.00

28.8 Modems
$59.00 each
6 Month Warranty on Everything Sold!

NOW OPEN SUNDAYS!
HOURS Sat-Thurs 10-6
Fri 10-9

BOXES & BOXES OF CABLES - Com & Lpt ports, printer cables, Fans & LED's, etc, etc
from 99¢

2627 Kingsway Vancouver, BC V5R 5H4
Phone # 451-5333
Check out our web site
www.benchmarkcomputers.com

Vancouver is going to the dogs...find out why!

1-888-815-8888
www.dogday.cyberus.ca

Unlimited Access
From less than $21 per month*

Cyberus

*Based on 12 month contract

Used Computers an Option for Budget Conscious

There's no shortage of used, refurbished and end-of-line computers and accessories which is good news for students who are heading back to school this fall on a tight budget. The rapid evolution of computer technology has created an unprecedented supply of used computers, as more individuals and companies sell, trade or donate old models. Some outlets specialize in brand-name products, but many outlets sell a myriad of different brand names and accessories.

The following is a sampling of stores in the Lower Mainland that sell used computers and accessories.

B&C Computers
6919 Russell Ave., Burnaby
Phone 437 6919 Specialty: PCs, some Macs
Benchmark Computers
2627 Kingsway Vancouver
Phone: 451 5333
Specialty PCs and some Mac accessories
Canadian PC Exchange
Phone 473 7055
Computer Clearance Warehouse
3083 Grandview Highway Vancouver
Phone 437 5551 Specialty: PCs and Macs
Computer Lovers Centre
Unit #2 555 Clarke Road Coquitlam
Phone 931-8368
Specialty: PCs, some Mac parts
Computers N Computers
3474 W Broadway Vancouver
Phone 733 5363 Specialty PCs, Macs
Encore Computers
119 Lonsdale Ave North Vancouver
Phone 990-0547 Specialty PCs, Macs
Games Lovers Library
140 9020 Capstan Way Richmond
Phone: 270-7898
Specialty: PCs some Mac parts
Golden Top Computer
10269-128th St Surrey
Phone 581-4698 Specialty PCs, some Macs
J & G Consignment Warehouse
1919 W 4th Ave. Vancouver
Phone 733-9166 Specialty PCs, Macs
Jesco Audio/Video Ltd.
1232 W Broadway Vancouver
Phone: 733-4409 Specialty PCs
New Web Computers
8-2900 Smith St, Richmond
Phone 276-2508
Specialty: Macs, PCs
PC Galore Consignment Ltd
2744 W 4th Ave Vancouver
Phone 732 7816 Specialty: PCs, Macs
106-9780 Cambie Rd Richmond
Phone 303-7331 Specialty: PCs, Macs
PC People Sales and Service
3399 Kingsway Vancouver
Phone 439-2588 Specialty: PCs
PC Spectrum
230-2182 W 12th., Vancouver
Phone 879 7815 Specialty: PCs
POL Electronics
8452 Granville St. Vancouver
Phone 264-8808 Specialty: PCs
Palsons
458 W Broadway Vancouver
Phone 879-0631 Specialty PCs
PC Place
Unit #5-8145 130th St Surrey
Phone 572-8324 Specialty: PCs, Macs
Rawn's Buy & Sell Network
5684 Dorset, Burnaby
Phone 878-1181 434-8500
Reality Computer Brokers
307 130 E 15th Ave, Vancouver
Phone 872-4911
UBC Surplus Equipment
Recycling Facility (SERF)
2352 Health Science Mall
Phone 822 2813 Specialty: All types

United Computers
"WWW.UNITEDCOMP.BC.CA"
The Place to Build Your Own Box

IBM New Aptiva "S"
P166MMX 32M/3.1G/15" $3,600
P200MMX 32M/4.2G/17" $4,725
New Intellistation
ZPro200 64M/4.5G/UW SCSI/16x/NT4 $6,220

Intel Pentium-133
✓Pentium-133MHz CPU
✓Triton III Chipset/256k Pipeline Cache
✓8MB EDO 72pin RAM
✓1.2 GB EIDE (mode4) Hard Drive
✓PCI SVGA 1MB Video Card (exp. to 2MB)
✓1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
✓14" NI L/R SVGA Monitor
✓Mid-Tower Case / 230 W Power
✓104 Key Win95 Keyboard
✓Qtronix Lynx90 2B Mouse
Sale Price: $1,015
#P120 / P150 / P166 / P200
$975 / 1045 / 1105 / 1175
#Pentium166 MMX $1,205
#Pentium200 MMX $1,485
One Month Free Internet with New Systems

Intel Pentium-166
✓Pentium-166MHz CPU
✓Triton III Chipset/256k Pipeline Cache
✓16MB EDO 72pin RAM
✓1.6 GB EIDE (mode4) Hard Drive
✓PCI SVGA 2MB Video Card
✓1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
✓15" NI L/R SVGA Monitor
✓Mid-Tower Case / 230 W Power
✓12x EIDE CD-ROM Drive
✓Sound Blaster 16 PnP
✓60W Stereo Speaker
✓104 Key Win95 Keyboard
✓MS Ver2 / Logitech Mouse
Sale Price: $1,455
#P133 / P150 / P200 / 166MMX / 200MMX
$1365 / 1395 / 1535 / 1595 / 1795
#AMD K6 166 MMX $Call
#AMD K6 200 MMX $Call

Intel Pentium Pro 180
✓Pentium Pro-180MHz CPU 256k L2C
✓Intel 440FX Chipset Motherboard
✓32MB EDO 72pin RAM
✓3.0 GB EIDE (mode4) Hard Drive
✓ATI PCI 3D 2MB Video Card
✓1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
✓Mid Tower Case w / 230 Power
✓104 Key Win95 Keyboard
✓MS Ver2 / Logitech Mouse
Sale Price: $1,515
#Pentium Pro200 . $1,695

Pentium II System
✓Intel PD440FX ATX Motherboard
✓With Same Components as above
#Pentium II 233 : $2,165
#Pentium II 200 . $2,365

Upgrade Options:
☐14"⇒15" / 17" Monitor $80 / 300
☐33.6 Fax/Data/Voice Modem $90
☐8MB⇒16MB / 32MB EDO RAM $59 / 170
☐1.2⇒1.6 / 2.0 / 2.5 / 3.1GB $20 / [illegible] / [illegible] / 120
☐12x / 16x CD-ROM Driver $110 / 130
☐Microsoft Home CD pack $80
☐Windows95 / [illegible] Office97 $125 / 420

Special:
#MITSUBISHI 17" 87TXV .25 Trinitron$[illegible]
#JTS 3GB HD 5400rpm 3yr warranty $[illegible]
#Matrox Mystique 2M 3D Video Card $120
#240W Subwoofer Speaker System $80

Storage Devices
Hard Drives:
WD 1.6 / 2.1 GB $246 / 270
WD 2.5/3.1/4.3 GB $285/315/450
WD 2.1/4.3 GB U SCSI $720 / 1070
Quantum 1.2 / 2.1GB $225 / 270
Quantum 2.5 / 3.2GB $285 / 315
Quantum 1.2 / 2.1GB SCSI $315 [illegible]
Maxtor 1.6/2.0/5.1GB $240/270/590
Seagate 3.3 / 6.0GB $366 / 625
Seagate 2.1/2 1GB UltraSCSI $[illegible] [illegible]
Seagate 4.3/4 5GB USCSI $1110/1080
Backup / JAZ / ZIP Drivers
Colorado T1000 int./ext. $180 / [illegible]
Colorado T2000 int./ext. $200 / 250
Ditto 2GB int./ext. $206 / 245
ZIP 100MB Drive Paral/SCSI $196
JAZ 1GB SCSI Int / ext. $400 / [illegible]
SCSI Controller
Adaptec 2930 / 2940 $190 / [illegible]
Adaptec 2940U / 2940UW $[illegible] / [illegible]
Adaptec 3940U / 3940 UW $[illegible]/[illegible]

Networks
Powercom ISA BNC Network Card $38
Powercom PCI BNC Network Card $45
3COM PC/3C900 / 509 $[illegible] / 95
3COM PC/3C900 Comb $[illegible]
Intel Pro10+ PCI 10BT $[illegible]

Notebooks
IBM ThinkPad:
365XD P133/8M/1.35G/11.3DSTN/6X $2[illegible]
365XD P133/8M/1.35G/11.3TFT/6x $3[illegible]
380D P150MMX/16M/2.1G/12.1TFT/8x $[illegible]
TOSHIBA:
220CDS P133/16M/1.3G/11 3DSTN/10x $2700
440CDT P133MMX/16M/1.3G/11.3TFT/10x $4680
520CDT P166MMX/32M/2.1G/12.1TFT/10x $6180
740CDT P166MMX/16M/2.1G/12.1TFT/10x $7760
NEC:
2500CD P133/16M/1G/12.1DSTN $2400
2500CD P133/16M/1.4G/12.1DSTN/10x $2[illegible]
[illegible] P150/16M/2.1G/12.1TFT/10x $[illegible]
ACER:
[illegible] P100/8M/810M/10.4DSTN $1[illegible]
373 P133/16M/1.08G $3615
SCEPTRE:
3000 P133/16M/1.08G/11.3DSTN $2200

Modems
Powercom 33.6 Int Voice (to 56k) $[illegible]
Cardinal 33.6 Int Fax/Modem $120
Cardinal 33.6 Int Voice/Fax/Data $170
Supra 56K PnP w/Voice $208
GVC 33.6 PCMCIA Fax/Modem $205
GVC 56K Voice Int / ext. $196 / 220
USR 33.6 Int/Voice $185 / 196
USR 56K int./ext. $205 / 270

CPU/RAM/M-Board
Intel P120/P133/P150 $[illegible] / [illegible] / 216
Intel P166/P200 $[illegible] / [illegible]
Intel MMX 166/200/233 $370/435/[illegible]
Intel Pentium Pro 180 / 200 $466 / [illegible]
Intel Pentium II 233 / 266 $[illegible] / 1135
AMD K6 166 / 200 (MMX) $[illegible] / [illegible]
Cyrix 6x150+/166+/200+ $115/130/185
72 pin 4M/8M/16M EDO $30 / [illegible] / [illegible]
72 pin 32M EDO $170
Intel VX w/256K PBC MMX $113
Intel TX w/512K PBC MMX $140
GA586 VX / HX 512K PBC $186 / 186
GA586 TX 512K PBC $196
ASUS T2P4 HX 512K PBC $[illegible]
ASUS 97TX 512K PBC $219
ASUS P6NP5 Pro $[illegible]
TYAN Tomcat II Dual-Pentium $290
Intel PD440FX ATX (P-II) $380

Printers / Scanner
Canon BJ30/BJC70 Portable $280/350
Canon BJC210/4200 Color $220 / [illegible]
HP 692C/820Cxi/870C $385/440/540
HP 6L / 6P 600dpi Laser $[illegible] / [illegible]
HP 5 / 4M Laser $1[illegible] / 2[illegible]
Epson Styl 400/600/800 $315/380/580
Lexmark [illegible] Color $[illegible]
Lexmark Optra E Laser $[illegible]
Brother HL-730DX Laser $[illegible]
HP 5P / 4C Color Scanner $[illegible]/[illegible]
Microtek E3 / E6 / E6Pro $[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]
U-Max [illegible] / S12 $[illegible]/715
CD-Writer
Creative 4x/2x $[illegible]
HP 6020 int./ ext. $[illegible] / 740
Yamaha [illegible] 6x/4x Int / ext. $[illegible] / [illegible]

Peripherals
Pioneer 12x EIDE/SCSI $110 / 185
Panasonic 16x / 24x EIDE $130 / 150
Acer 12x/16x/24x EIDE $105/135/145
Mini 13" / [illegible] 15" Tower $45 / 85
Full-Tower 19" / 26" $[illegible] / 95
17" ATX Tower $[illegible]
Windows 95 Keyboard (104Key) $22
Fujitsu 8725/4725 keyboard $30 / 56
MS Natura Keyboard $[illegible]
Microsoft Ver2/ Logitech Mouseman $32
Qtronix Pro 2B Mouse $15

Displays / Sound
14"/15"/17" Monitor $210 / [illegible] / [illegible]
Acer 15" / 17" NI L/R $[illegible] / [illegible]
MAG 15" DX15[illegible] / DX15T $[illegible] / [illegible]
MAG 17" DX1795 / 700T $815 / [illegible]
NEC 15" C500 / M500 $440 / 510
NEC 17" M700 / XV+ $[illegible] / [illegible]
Sceptre 17" .28 / .25 PnP $[illegible] / [illegible]
Sony 15" 100SX / 100SF $[illegible] / [illegible]
Sony 17" 200SX / 200SF $[illegible] / [illegible]
Panasonic P15 / P17 $470 / 1070
Viewsonic 17" G[illegible] / P6 $[illegible] / [illegible]
Viewsonic GT770 / PT770 $[illegible] / [illegible]
Optiquest V773 / V775 .26 $[illegible] / [illegible]
MITSUBISHI 17" 87TXV.25 $[illegible]
MITSUBISHI 17" 87TXM.25 $[illegible]
Cirrus Logic w/MPEG 1M/ 2M $45 / [illegible]
S3 Virge 3D w/4MB $75
ATI 3D 2M / 4M MPEG $[illegible] / 145
ATI 3D PC2TV 4M / 4M $150 / 185
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4M / 4M $220 / 270
ATI All in Wonder 4M / 4M $[illegible] / [illegible]
Diamond STL3D 4M / 4M $145 / 180
Diamond STL3DV 4M / 4M $135 / 275
Mystique 4M / 4M $120 / 195
Millennium 4M / 4M $[illegible] / [illegible]
Sound Blaster 16 / 32 PnP $[illegible] / 118
SB AWE64 64 Card PnP $180 / 250
60W / 240W Sub+Speaker $[illegible] / [illegible]
KOSS Subwoofer $190
Altec Lansing Sub+Speaker $130

Looking for Best Price on IBM Products?
Come Visit Our Store or Call Us for the Best Price!
1[illegible]-[illegible] West Broadway, Vancouver BC (Broadway & Oak)
Tel: (604) 739-1[illegible] Fax: (604) 739-1[illegible]
Business Hours. Mon-Fri.9:30am-6:00pm
Sat: 10:00am-5:00pm Sun: Closed
All Listed Price for Cash Discounted, Price Are Subjected to Change without Notice.

What Took So Long?

Mac
Rant

David Rosen

Less than 18 months after Gil Amelio took charge of Apple the self-appointed turnaround specialist is out of a job. Amelio was the latest—and arguably the most inadequate—of Apple's recent leaders The real question is What took so long for the board to act?

Everyone agreed Amelio's formal management style clashed with Apple's corporate culture For example during an interview shortly after taking the helm at Apple Amelio explained that wearing a tie around Apple's headquarters campus helped set him apart Woohoo feel the excitement!

Besides the tie more significant warning signs soon became clear A book Amelio co-authored on corporate turnarounds published within days of his taking charge at Apple was a complete snooze-fest Long-time *MacRant* readers may recall our fascination with Amelio's corporate jet, paid for by Apple When the company's travel policy was revised about a year ago requiring coach travel on long-haul plane flights, engineers who have to shuttle back and forth between Apple's Cupertino headquarters and manufacturing plants in Asia and Europe quickly got the message This was the last straw for many long-time employees After all how many 12-hour flights in coach do you have to endure before thinking twice about coming into work in the morning?

Apple continued to stumble Its worldwide share of the personal-computer market dwindled and the company laid off thousands of workers many going to rivals and competitors. Apple also lost many senior managers and posted net losses of $1 6 billion over the six quarters As we went to press, Apple's stock had dipped to a 12-year low well under $14 Hardly inspiring.

Apple's board has already appointed a selection committee to find a new chief executive officer and a decision is expected in two months. Until a new chief executive is hired Fred Anderson, a highly regarded financial executive whom Amelio brought in to be Apple's chief financial officer will be in charge of the company

Apple's New Inkjets

Technology-wise Apple still continues to make great products This month, for example comes news of three new color inkjet printers: the entry-level Color StyleWriter 4100 the mid-range Color StyleWriter 4500 (providing Mac customers with photo-realistic color) and the Color StyleWriter 6500 (designed for high-end inkjet printing for both Mac OS and Windows customers) Apple also introduced the StyleWriter EtherTalk Adapter II a printer networking device that lets Mac OS customers share Apple's color inkjet printers on an EtherTalk network.

The Color StyleWriter 4100 and Color StyleWriter 4500 have approximate retail prices of $350 and $490 respectively The Color StyleWriter 6500 carries an estimated retail price of $675 The StyleWriter EtherTalk Adapter II is expected to be available later this in August for about $260

Making Sense of the Ads

Finally there's news that Apple's advertising can get back on track David Roman Apple's vice-president of Advertising & Brand Communications announced that Apple's incumbent ad agency BBDO would be invited to participate in an agency account review effectively telling BBDO that it would have to compete with everyone else to win Apple's advertising business.

Miffed at this news BBDO announced the same day it would resign from the Apple account. In its written press release BBDO said it had created award-winning advertising for Apple for 12 years constituting the longest-standing major agency partnership in the computer industry The resignation will take effect Sept 30 1997

BBDO turned down the invitation to the IBM account review two years ago and has received significant recognition for campaigns created for Apple Just last year the agency received another series of advertising industry awards. In 1995 Apple's branding work was inducted into the American Marketing Association Hall of Fame Now awards are great for an advertising company but not necessarily great for the client Long-time readers will recall the Ranting One's continued ridicule of Apple's half-witted ad campaigns such as the talking dog or "tough questions" spots Let's see if the new firm can work smarter—and let everyone know Apple is still in the game

Got the inside gossip? Send your rumors, tips and comments to MacGuy@tcpon.com Please note that due to the volume of mail, individual questions cannot be answered ◆

INTELLECT
LAPTOP SPECIALIST
"Providing Mobile Solutions to Meet Your Specific Needs."

We Have All Makes & Models
Service – Support
Upgrades – Training
Sales – Financing

Intellect Portable Solutions
offers customized portable systems for
Corporate Marketing, and Sales Professionals.

Call today to see how we can help you!
473-7765
Fax: (604) 299-4511 www.think-intellect.com Toll Free: 1 888-LAP PROS

IBM TOSHIBA ACER HITACHI SHARP

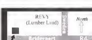
Tricera
Computer

Scanners
Drawing Pads
Ink Jet Printers

AGFA
EPSON
WACOM
MINOLTA
POLAROID

Get high end equipment at mail order prices Bring in a photo or slide for a relaxed informed, no pressure demo on all our Printers Scanners & Art Pads

203 1836 West 5th Ave Vancouver - 733-5702
EPSON Warranty Repair - Supplies - Sales
www.tricera.com
17" x 44" Photo color Ink Jet Printer - $700



We are on 2nd floor above the Subway

ADDAX

Computer Inc.

Best quality, Best prices, Best service

#21-12391 Bridgeport Rd.
Richmond B.C. V6V 1J4
Tel.(604)244-0793
Fax:(604)244-9762
http://www.addax.bc.ca
Mon-Sat: 10am-6pm

VISA
Interac

We will try to beat any avertised price! Systems are Internet Ready with 1 month FREE access. 3 yesrs labor & 1 year parts warranty!

TX+Ultra IDE

Cyrix/IBM 6x86:	
PR166+/200+	**$1319/1349**
AMD K6(MMX):	
166/200	**$1499/1569**
Intel Pentium:	
P166/P200	**$1439/1559**
MMX200/233	**$1619/1769**
MMX166 $1509	**$47/mth***

Intel 430TX **Ultra IDE** (33MB/s)
512K PBC MMX K6 Main Board
32MB EDO 60 ns RAM
2.1GB Quantum **ST Ultra IDE HD**
Mitsumi 1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI 3D Xpression 2M MPEG Video
16x CD ROM 60W Speakers
ess1868 16 Bit 3D Sound Card
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice Fax Modem
Packard Bell Win95 Keyboard
Addax 15" Tower Case W 230w ps
3Button Mouse & Pad
14" AOC NI Digital .28 Monitor

SUPER DEAL

6x86 P200+	**$1379**	**$43/mth***
K6-200(MMX)	**$1599**	**$50/mth***
Pentium166/200	**$1469/1589**	
MMX P166/200	**$1559/1649**	

Pentium Triton III MB **512k** PBC
MMX/ K6 4EIDF & 1P 2x16550
4x72 &2x168pin SDRAM USB PS2
32MB EDO RAM 60ns
16X Mitsumi EIDE CD ROM
3.0GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
S3 **3D Virge 4M** MPEG Video Card
Zoltrix 33.6 **Voice** Fax Modem
Zoltrix **3D** Surround PnP Sound Card
Packard Bell 104Key Win95 Keyboard
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
Addax **19"** Tower Case w 230W PS
60W Amplified Speakers
15" NI LR/**Digital** Flat .28mm Monitor

Power Systems

Pentium CPU		
P100/120/133	**$819/829/849**	
P150/166/200	**$869/899/1019**	
MMX166/200	**$999/1079**	
PRO180/200	**$1199/1419**	
Cyrix/IBM 6x86 CPU		
P166+P200+	**$789/809**	
AMD K6-166	**$959**	**$30/mth***
AMD K6-200	**$1039**	**$33/mth***

Pentium Triton III MB **512k PBC** Surport
MMX or k6 4EIDE & 1P 2x16550 USB
16MB EDO RAM 60ns
1.3GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
Cirrus Logic 5446 1M PCI MPEG Video
Packard Bell 104Key Win95 Keyboard
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
Addax 13" Tower Case w/230W PS
14" **AOC** NI Digital .28mm Monitor

Multimedia Systems

Pentium CPU:		
Intel P100/120/133	**$1999/1209/1229**	
Intel P150/166/200	**$1249/1279/1399**	
MMX 166/200/233	**$1374/1459/1619**	
PRO 150/180/200	**$1418/1579/1799**	
Cyrix/IBM 6x86 CPU:		
P150+/P166+/P200+	**$1155/1159/1189**	
AMD K6-166(MMX)	**$1339**	**$42/mth***
AMD K6-200(MMX)	**$1409**	**$44/mth***

*Pentium Triton III MB **MMX or K6 512k** 4EIDE 1P 2x16550
*15" NI LR Digital Flat/.28mm 1280x1024 Monitor
***16MB EDO 60ns** RAM
*2GB EIDE Mode4 Hard Drive
*64bit **2M** MPEG Video
*16bit PnP Stereo Sound Card
*Mitsumi 104Key win95 Keyboard
***16x** Mitsumi CD-ROM EIDE

* Panasonic 1.44 FD
* 3B Mouse&Pad
* 15" Tower Case 230w
***33.6 Voice** Fax Modem
* 60 W Speakers

Best leasing rate in Great Vancover!!!

Brother HL730DX(600Dpi)/HL760DX(1200Dpi) $428/528 ! **We sell various computer books for less than half prices!**

PCI VIDEO CARDS

Cirrus Logic 5436 5446 1M MPEG	$28 32
Trident 9685 3D PC2TV 2M	64
S3 Trio 64V+ 1M MPEG	32
S3 3D MPEG 2M 4M	55 65
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M 4M	87 115
Diamond 3D 2400XL2 4M (Retail)	115
Diamond 3D Pro 2400 4M PC2TV	169
Diamond 3D 3400 2M 4M VRAM	173 229
Diamond Monster 3400 3D 4M	225
ATI 3D Xpression 2M	75
ATI 3D+PC2TV 2M 4M	135 165
ATI 3D PC2TV Pro Turbo 4M 8M	195 273
PCI Video Capture Card	69
Matrox Millennium 2M 4M W	195 249
Matrox Mystique 2M 4M SG	135 195
STB Lightspeed 128bit 2M MDRAM	119
Video Card EDO RAM 1M	17

MONITORS

14"AOC NI Digital .28mm	$219
15" KTX .28 NI LR Digital Flat	299
15" ACUTA NI LR Digi **OSD/Flat**	309
15" Sceptre P511/P531	**329**
17" Sceptre NI/LR/OSD .28/.26	**589/639**
15" Sony 100SX 100SF	505 575
Samsung 15" GLE GLI	425 439
Samsung 17" GLE GLSI	775/985
MAG DX15T .25dp	475
MAG DX1795 .26dp 700T .25dp	815/855
ViewSonic 17" GT770 PT770	909 985
ViewSonic 17" GS PS	785 935
Optiquest V773/V775	649 805
17" Mitsubishi 67XV 87TXM	896/1049
15" NEC 15XV+ M500	519 529
17" NEC 17XV+ M700	969 1099
Touch Screen 15" 17"	729 1399

TOWER CASES

13 15 19" Tower Case w 230W	$37 47 64
ATX Desktop Case W PS	99
15 19" ATX Tower Case W/PS	105 109
25" Full Size Tower Case w 250W PS	89

Upgrade Your 386/486 to AMD K5-90 MHz for $149
Free Installation !

MOTHERBOARDS

Pentium Triton III PCI MB **MMX/K6** 4EIDE 1P 2x16550 **512k PL Burst Cache** 4x72 2x168pin SDRAM USB PS2 Port	$99
Intel 440FX Pentium Pro MB	179
ASUS T2P4 HX 512K ATX	155 185
ASUS TXX97 Tx97-E 512K MMX	138 219
586/486 PCI ISA VLB MB	59
Intel TX Chipset Ultra IDE 512K PBC	155
GA-5MS **ATX** 256 PBC 8-512MB	165
GA-6FX **Pentium Pro** 512k PBC 8 512MB	299
GA-6DX **P-Pro Dual CPU 512k** PBC	549
Tyan S1470 P5 VX 512k	189
Tyan Tomcat III Dual P5 512k	309
Tyan Pro S1662D Dual P6	479

PRINTERS

Canon BJC 240 4100	$208/249
HP 692C 870C	365 535
Epson Stylus 400 600/800	299 389 549
Lexmark 2030 2050	275 309
Brother 730DX 760DX ($50 Mail in)	468/565
Brother 1060DX Dual Bin	790

FAX/MODEMS

[illegible] 33.6 Fax Modem Voice	56 [illegible]
Supra Voice Fax Modem 33.6/56	78 151
USR 33.6 win Fax Modem	109
USR 33.6 Fax Modem Voice	119 134
USR 56K Fax Modem Voice	198 21[illegible]
GVC 33.6 Voice Fax Modem **Ext**	139
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice Fax Modem **Ext**	119

CD -ROM & CD WRITER

6X 8x Panasonic Mitsumi	75 89
12x Panasonic Pioneer/Toshiba	98
12x Creative w **Remote Controll**	115
16x 24X Panasonic Mitsumi	109 1[illegible]
12x SCSI Pioneer **Sony**	[illegible]
Panasonic 4x2x SCSI CD Writer	[illegible]
Mitsumi 6x2x EIDE CD-Writer	[illegible]
HP SureStore 6020i 6x2x CD Writer	6[illegible]
Writable CD Disk	[illegible]
Video CD	[illegible]

Free long distance call??? Please ask for detail about the Internet Phone and VideoPhone!

HARD DRIVES

1.1 2.0 2.5 3.0G EIDE	$198 229 259 279
3.5G 4.1/5.1G EIDE	319/389 515
Quantum 1.0G 1.7G 2.5G	189 24[illegible]
Quantum 3.2G 3.8G 6.4G	305 309 5[illegible]
WD 1.6G 2.1G 2.5G	235 259 [illegible]
WD 3.1G 4.0G	319 [illegible]
Quantum ST Ultra DMA 33MB second 2.1G	[illegible]
3.2G 4.3G/6.4G	$269/319/399/529

SOUND CARD

ESS 1868 16bit PnP	$22
Zoltrix 3D 16bit PnP	22
Sound Blaster PnP 16/32 Bit	59 109
Sound Blaster AWE 64 Gold Retail	255
Sound Blaster AWE 64	119
SB AWE 64/12x Remote Retail Box	339
Speakers 60/200/300W	**18/48/69**
Micphone Portable Gooseneck	17
Headphone w/Volume Controll	14

Keyboard/Mouse/Misc.

Mitsumi Win95 Keyboard	$11
MS Natural Keyboard	74
Mitsumi MS Mouse	8
Genius Internet Mouse	19
Logitech Mouse 2B 3B	16 22
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive	29

Networking

ISA 16bit PnP Ethernet Card	32
PCI 32bit PnP Ethernet Card 10/100	37/99
5/8/16 Port Ethernet Hub	85 89 175
Cable Assembly 15 25/50ft	9 12 1[illegible]
Cable per ft Coax/Rj45	0.19 [illegible]

** 3.107% leasing rate is based on 36 months, 10% buyout. Limted time offer only.*
** Prices reflect a 3.25% cash discount.*
** Prices and products are subject to change without notice.*
**All system are tested and borned-in for 48 hours before shipping*
**Goverment and corporate purchase orders are welcome.*

MEMORY

30pin 1M 4M	[illegible]
72Pin 4M EDO	[illegible]
72pin 8M EDO	[illegible]
72pin 16M EDO	[illegible]
72pin 32M EDO	155/[illegible]
168pin SDRAM 16 32M	107/[illegible]
256k Cache for 486/586 MB	15

CPU

AMD 5x86-133MHz(for 486MB)	$49
Intel P100/120 133	125/135 14[illegible]
Intel P150 166/200	169/199 [illegible]
MMX 166/200	299 38[illegible]
Pro 150/180 200	269/479 689
Cyrix 6x86 P166+ 200	89/11[illegible]
Cyrix M2 CPU	Call
K5-90 100 133 166	58 68 107 1[illegible]
AMD K6 166 200MHz	269/3[illegible]
Pentium II 233 266MHz	Call

ZIP DRIVES

Iomega ZIP 100M Int Ext	137/199
Iomega Jaz 1G Int Ext	395 5[illegible]
ZIP Disk 100MB	17.[illegible]

UPGRADE OPTIONS

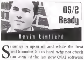
8M to 16M to 32M	$39/74
256K PL to 512K	19
14" to 15" to 17" Monitor	89/289
Win95 SR2 Full Version CD	115
MS Office Pro 95/97	279 3[illegible]
MS NT 4.0 Wkstation Full	[illegible]
Corel Draw 7 Full*	175
Corel WordPerpect 7 suite*	49
Lotus SmartSuite 97	45
Speakers 60w to 200w to 300w	29 19

Notebook......Call

3.5" Floppy Disket	[illegible]
Movable Hard Drive Case	[illegible]
Tower Case Split	[illegible]
PS2 Mouse & Keyboard Adapter	[illegible]
Printer Cable	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

ADDAX® Computer is USA based computer wholesaler which has been successfully serving our customers since 1989 | We sell parts and systems at wholesale prices

Hot Summer Software Bonanza



OS/2 Ready

Kevin Linfield

Summer is upon us and while the heat and humidity hits us hard why not check out some of the hot new OS/2 software releases. There are a number of new or updated products available to dedicated OS/2 users and many of them are available either free of charge for beta testing, or as a demonstration version.

Always a word to the wise—if you install beta software on your machine don't expect perfection.

If you here time to kill I strongly recommend trying out the StarOffice beta. I'm certain you will be as impressed with it as I am (see below).

Be on Acrobat

Adobe has finally released the finished version of their Adobe Acrobat Reader for OS/2. Acrobat Reader allows users to view PDF files created with Adobe Acrobat, a popular document publishing format. Available both as a Netscape/2 plug-in or as a standalone application, download a free copy from http://www.adobe.com/acrobat. Note that it requires OS/2 Warp 3.0 with Fixpak 26 or later.

Super Graphics

TrueSpectra Inc of Toronto is now shipping the enhanced version of Photo>Graphics for OS/2. Photo>Graphics Pro 2.0 features support for additional graphics file formats, TWAIN for OS/2 scanner device drivers, optimized Postscript printing, new drawing tools, additional image effects and a royalty free image and clipboard library. Suggested retail price is US$249.95 but owners of earlier versions of Photo>Graphics can upgrade for US$99.95 until Aug 31. Contact http://www.truespectra.com or call 416-224-0309 for details.

Aesop's Fables

Looking for an educational and fun gift for young children? Take a look at QVision Inc's Aesop's Fables Volume 1. This CD-ROM with native versions for OS/2 and Windows features 40 classic fables and original artwork for US$17.95. Download a demo from http://www.qvision.net or email sales@qvision.net for more information.

Zip Me Up

PKWare have released an upgraded version of PKZIP for OS/2 Version 2.5 features DOS V2.04g compatible compression, the ability to create OS/2 self-extracting archives, the ability to span files across multiple floppies, storage of extended-attribute information and long file-name support. Released as shareware, download a copy from http://www.pkware.com/pkos2250.html

Free Email Client!

In order to attract users to its upcoming Java email client InnoVal Systems Solutions has released a freeware version of its popular Post Road Mailer email client. Identical to the commercial Pro Edition release 2.5 is not restricted in any way. Register for a free copy at http://www.innoval.com/free or call 914-835-3838. I am now running this product at home and at work and am quite pleased with it. It supports multiple in-boxes, file attachments and much more.

New News Client

Panacea Software has announced ProNews/2. This full featured Usenet newsgroup client features filtering, smart decoding, ROT13 support, MIME and UUdecoding. In open beta testing as I write this you can obtain more information from http://www.program.com/panacea

Star Office 4.0 Beta

Will this product ever see the shores of North America? Star Division's Office Suite (word processor, spreadsheet, database, charting application, personal information manager et al) has been tantalizing us for years. I have been waiting for this best-selling European product to be sold here.

Now with version 4.0 entering beta testing I want this product! Anyone can download the OS/2 beta version (over 40 MB compressed!) from ftp://192.41.15.223/pub/so4/os2/01/beta/ but note it expires at the end of August. Please Santa I've been a good boy.

SmartSuite 97 Beta

Although it hasn't entered public beta yet, Lotus has started showing off its SmartSuite 97 for OS/2. At Comdex Spring in Atlanta, Lotus

Continued on page 34

DO YOU WANT TO DO ANIMATION OR VIDEO EDITING ON YOUR PC ?

3D ANIMATION

BECOME AN ANIMATOR

3D Studio MAX is finally here and it is HOT
3D Studio MAX directly competes with other high end 3D Graphics packages costing thousands of dollars more. Call today for Vancouvers best prices on both full packages and upgrades

Autodesk 3D Studio MAX
Best prices from Canada's largest 3D Studio Dealer

CALL Today for a DEMO

3D MAX for STUDENTS... $895

IC Techenology is Vancouvers Student and Institutional Authority for all Digital Video and Animation Products...

miro VIDEO DC30
Professional studio-quality nonlinear digital video and audio editing system.
Capture, edit, add special effects or titles to your video, mix CD-quality audio, and then output the final cut to video tape. Perfect for Wedding and Family Videos... Includes... FULL ADOBE PREMIERE 4.2

$1295 Call Now For a Demo........

DIGITAL VIDEO

Broadcast Video at affordable prices

Outstanding PROFESSIONAL VIDEO quality from DPS (makers of the PAR). SCSI2, PCI bus, Component, S-Video& Betacam @ 60 fields/sec, 720x480 resolution. Real- time capture and playback of Video & Animation. Works with many powerful editing packages such as Speed Razor, Premiere and Video Action NT. $2395.00

DPS AUTHORIZED
FULL TURNKEY
DUAL PENTIUM PRO SYSTEMS AVAILIABLE
DIGITAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS INC

MAKE AN IMPACT WITH YOUR PRESENTATIONS

PC to TV ENCODERS

AVerKey 3
Notebook, laptop, desktop with VGA output to TV or VCR. Supports composite and S-Video output. All cables. 800X600 Flicker-free image in 16.7 million colours. Windows & DOS
$495

$249
AVerKey Plus
An economical but also high quality and flicker free product with composite and S-Video out. 640 X 480 (NTSC) Flicker-free image in 16.7 million colours. Windows & DOS

ic technology
1252 Burrard St. Vancouver...........
(604)681-7057

DUAL Pentium II Systems Avialiable - Call for information....

At PC Connections we believe in providing you with personalized attention. Let us help you to increase productivity by recommending a system that suits your needs and lifestyle.

Rich Tyssen

Coquitlam Store
(Sales Team)

Your satisfaction is the fundamental principle of our business.

PC CONNECTIONS

A Division of MPC Technologies Inc.

Your Local Computer Store

AUGUST 2-16, 1997

Grand Opening Sales

BOTH STORES

Now 2

Locations To Serve Better.

Tech Support: 270-0878

Richmond Store
6600 No.3 Road
Richmond, BC
V6Y 2C2

PH: 270-4883
Fax:270-3812

Coquitlam Store
Unit 370-3025
Lougheed Hwy.
Coquitlam, B.C.
V3B 6S2
PH: 941-4668
Fax:941-4778

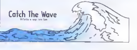
Store Hours:
Mon-Sat: 10am-6pm
Sunday : 2pm-6pm

1[illegible]" SVGA Monitor
$99.00
With System Purchase

Gigabyte MMX Motherboard w/512K
Intel Pentium 150Mhz Processor (retail box)
16MB EDO Ram
Quantum 2 1G ST Ultra IDE HDD
S3 Virge 3D 4MB EDO Video Card
Mid Tower case w/ 230W Power Supply
Windows 95 Keyboard
Logitech Mouse w/ Mouse Pad
Sony 16X CD ROM
16bit SRS 3D Sound Card
60W Amp Speaker

All For Only $1280.00

Catch The Wave



Online Grocery Shopping Coming to B.C.

By June Campbell

Stria Communications, Canada's first and leading utilizer of Internet commerce has recently opened an office in Vancouver with expectations of making online grocery shopping available to B.C. consumers.

"We have been in the Internet commerce business for over two years and launched Canada's first online grocery chain. In addition to this, we have set up many online store fronts and have done work in the area of transactional communities, for consumers and business to business applications" says Sandy Fleischer from the Stria's Vancouver office.

"We are bringing a chain of grocery stores online on Vancouver Island and I am currently negotiating with some stores in Vancouver and other areas of B.C. Everybody is talking about Internet commerce and we are one of the few companies (actually doing it). I believe that Stria can help interested consumers and corporations see beyond the hype of the Internet and electronic commerce."

Marketing director and founder Bob MacKalski says that when Stria zeroed in on the food industry by signing up Food Fair in Winnipeg, the company became the first to sell online groceries over the Internet. Food Fair now boasts over 1 500 online consumers and has another 1 300 on its mailing list.

Food Fair customers select items using a Shopping Cart type feature. A "save list" option allows them to save and reuse their shopping lists. Once the list is completed, the customer confirms the order and may opt to print out the form to be kept as a receipt. The approved list is sent to a server in Montreal, where the customer's postal code is noted and the order is forwarded via email to the Food Fair nearest the customer. The store confirms the order by telephone, packs the items and delivers if required.

Payment may be done online via the encrypted Web site or by cash or cheque upon delivery or pickup. Orders average around $100, with a $700 order being the largest delivery to a private household.

The service is most heavily used in winter months and has proven particularly popular with disabled customers and senior citizens. Isolated communities in the Canada's north have also taken advantage of the service, ordering online in quantity and paying air freight charges for delivery.

On Aug. 21 Food Fair and Stria will celebrate their first year of online shopping. MacKalski declined to provide details regarding B.C. plans but suggested British Columbians watch for an announcement in November.

For more information check out Stria's Web site at http://www.stria.ca or send email to sandy@stria.ca

June Campbell is the owner of Nightcats Multimedia Productions. You can reach her by email at campbel@istar.ca or by phoning 604 980 3219 during business hours. ●

Extreme Performance!

When it comes to number crunching, graphics generating, data processing, presentation creating, information storing performance the Soundx 4500 ROCKS!

Go ahead, check out IBM, AST, Digital, HP, NEC, and Compaq*.

Then call us at: 1-800-788-2878 for a dealer near you. (Check out our web site at: www.sceptretech.com)

"If we sound confident, it's because the Soundx 4000, our previous model, just beat their best in an independent NSTL test!

Soundx 4500

Power Configuration:
166 MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
32 MB RAM
2 GB HDD
$3,895 MSRP

SCEPTRE
EXCELLENCE FOR ALL THE WORLD TO SEE

Symantec Adds Lustre to Telephony Gem with WinFax Pro 8.0

BY S J ROSS

WinFax Pro 8 0,
From Symantec Corporation for Windows 95/Windows NT 3.51 or 4 0 Estimated retail price $129

The two crown jewels of the Symantec Corporation are Norton Utilities and WinFax. In June the company released an upgraded and polished version of the latter WinFax Pro 8.0 which is a 32-bit fax and telephony program

Historically a fine product, WinFax continues to improve with a variety of new features For example WinFax now supports dual modems, providing a range of settings—from send and receive options to dialing properties—for each.

You can also send and track multiple Internet faxes, can fax greyscale and color documents, such as photographs and clip art, and can define two letterhead styles to merge with WinFax-originated faxes.

The handiest upgrade is the controller a Windows taskbar icon that changes to reflect the status of faxes and messages With just a mouse click the controller allows you to quickly access some of the more frequently required WinFax options such as fax send and receive without launching the entire program

The phonebook has been expanded to allow you to include basic PIM (personal information manager) information such as address and notes and you can create folders that allow you to group fax recipients into convenient categories

If you send periodic status reports WinFax allows you to schedule a recurring fax so it is transmitted either indefinitely or for a defined time frame But you must remember to update your attached file prior to transmission or WinFax will automatically send the original file to your recipient

For those who require hard-copy records WinFax now provides paper fax confirmations that you can personalize to include date time fax number number of pages and billing code

Get bent

WinFax has always been a fairly flexible program—allowing you to alter a range of options to suit your individual needs—and with this version WinFax incorporates even more flexibility You can customize the toolbar change your expanded views of outgoing faxes and configure your incoming fax options

WinFax also supports drag and drop of messages allows you to use the annotation layer to complete faxed forms and highlight selected text permits you to use old faxes as the basis for new faxes, and provides a fax cover-page wizard

The cleverest feature of WinFax is TalkWorks a voice-mail system introduced in the previous version TalkWorks allows you to customize a variety of features including playback volume and speed provides a mailbox wizard to set up your TalkWorks answering machine allows you to create a fax-on demand system and, if you have a sound card and microphone permits you to even record messages to yourself

But beware—some of WinFax's features (such as TalkWorks) are only available with certain fax modems

Contact Symantec directly to learn if your existing modem is compatible

For more details, point your browser tot he Symantec Web site at http //www symantec com u

Face The Future
The First, The Best, The Only

multimedia LCD monitor is ready to blow your CRT monitor off the desk! Sceptre's FT15 15" LCD monitor (14 5" viewable) is flicker and distortion free gives off negligeable amounts of electrical emissions and zero magnetic radiation Compared with a standard 17" CRT monitor, (yes, 17"!) the plug and play FT15 uses just one quarter the desktop real estate

The FT15 is Sceptre's fourth generation flat panel LCD monitor With that history of engineering excellence plus the fact that Sceptre is an ISO 9001 manufacturer, you know that you are getting nothing but the best

Period

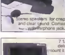
Call now to find out how to blast your viewing experience into the future

800-788-2878

Check out our web site at www sceptretech com

Take Me Home!
(with purchase of FT15)

1024 x 768 TFT
14.5" viewable
Plug and Play
Advanced
On-Screen Display
(Also available in white)


Stereo speakers for crisp and clear sound Comes with earphone jack.

Only
2 1/2"
Thin!

Sceptre's mascot Brutus, is a Komodo dragon Komodo dragons are on the endangered species list. Sceptre donates a portion of its revenues to the Center for the Reproduction of Endangered Species (CRES) With the purchase of any Sceptre LCD, receive a 24" Brutus Just send in a copy of your proof of purchase and this ad along with your warranty card.

7 1/2 lb without detachable base (mount it on your wall)

MicroAge
COMPUCENTRE

SCEPTRE®
EXCELLENCE FOR ALL THE WORLD TO SEE

Encyclopedias

Continued from page **17**

ter of 932 km Perhaps Grolier should read its own sources a bit more carefully

To those who suggest that testing CD-ROM encyclopedias on a scientific subject is not fair I did other tests on subjects as diverse as gemstones and American music. For example I wanted to find out something about Ruth Etting dubbed in the 1920s America's recording sweetheart and the subject of a Doris Day movie decades later None of the four even mentioned her

Dictionary delights

After the disappointment of the encyclopedias the Merriam-Webster Collegiate Dictionary was delightful This audio edition (version 1 5) lets you hear the pronunciation of words some with female and some with male voices It also includes 1 000 color illustrations and 25 tables However while extensive it is hardly comprehensive

It does include some modern slang such as "dis" (listed as originating in 1986) but it does not include phaser a word that has entered the mainstream via *Star Trek* since 1966 Technical words are also spotty In the field of mineralogy for example I failed to find the words lodranite forsterite and enstatite all of which are in my asteroid book

While all the encyclopedias have fine points in their favor (Compton's for example has a fantastic interactive planetarium where you can explore the constellations of the sky) none is wholly reliable My best advice is to use them as a starting point for basic information but hit the books in the library for in-depth information that can be cross-checked for accuracy

Cliff Cunningham a graduate of the University of Waterloo is one of only a dozen living Canadians who has had an asteroid named in his honor You can contact him at prayers@primenet.com ◆

AretêComputers

IBM Business Partner

[illegible] Helping people & computers work together

This Months Specials

Aretê 166+
Cyrix 6x86 P166+ MHz Processor
16 MB EDO RAM
256K Pipelined Cache
1 44MB 3 5" FD
2 1 GB HD (10m/s)
16xCD ROM
Ess1868 16 bit PNP Sound Card
Matrox Mystique 3D w/2MB SGRAM
US Robotics 33 6 Fax/Modem/Voice
104 Win 95 Keyboard
Logitech 3 Button Mouse
Windows 95 CD SR2
Works for Windows 95
15 Hyundai DeluxScan 15G Color Monitor with Speakers
Mini Tower Case
Warranty 2 Years Parts & Labour
$1,899

Upgrade to AMD-K6™ 166MHz MMX Enhanced $ 279 00
Upgrade to AMD-K6™ 200MHz MMX Enhanced $ 488.00
Upgrade to INTEL Pentium 166MHz MMX $ 288 00
Upgrade to INTEL Pentium 200MHz MMX $ 669 00

MONITORS

Hyundai
Hyundai DeluxScan 15G 28mm $ 399
Hyundai DeluxScan 17MB 42mm $ 540
Mitsubishi
DiamondScan 15HX 28mm $ 549
DiamondPro 17" 67TXM 25mm $ 2396
DiamondPro 21" 21TX 30mm $ 2390
Eizo/Nanao
FlexScan 17"TX C7S 25mm $ 1395

PRINTERS

Brother
Laser Jet WL660 600dpi 6ppm $ 426
Laser Jet HL760 1200dpi 6ppm $ 629

US Robotics MODEMS

Sportster Voice 33 6 V 34 (OEM) Int. $ 145
Sportster 56K X2 Fax/Modem Int. $ 285

IBM PC 340 Highlights
- Pentium 166MHz
- 256K L2 Cache
- 16MB EDO memory
- PCI local bus video 1MB controller
- 2.5GB hard drive
- 12xCD Rom
- 16 bit PNP Sound Card
- US Robotics 33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice
- 15" Hyundai Color Monitor
- Lotus SmartSuite
- 3 Years Warranty Parts & Labour

P166 .... $ 2 749

IBM PC 350 Highlights
- Pentium 166MHz MMX or 200MHz MMX
- 256K L2 Cache
- 16MB or 32MB EDO memory
- PCI local bus video 1MB controller
- 2.5GB hard drive
- 12xCD Rom
- 16 bit PNP Sound Card
- US Robotics 33 6 Fax/Modem/Voice
- 15" Hyundai Color Monitor

P166 MMX, 16MB .... $ 3,499
P200 MMX, 32MB .... $ 3,899

IBM ThinkPad 380XD
150MHz Pentium® Processor
- 12.1" TFT SVGA Display
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 16MB EDO Ram
- 8xCD-ROM
- 16 bit Sound Card
- Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite 96
- PCI System Bus

$$$ CALL

LEXMARK Optra R+
The Best Laser Printer
"...this is the best printer on the market"
$1395

NEW Mitsubishi 67TXV
17" Diamondtron CRT
0.25 Aperture Grille Pitch
1280x1024@66 Hz
135 MHz Video
Autoscan range of
30 - 86 kHz Hor
50 - 130 kHz Vert
$999

Call for Current Pricing, Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

AretêComputers
2445 Cambie St , Vancouver, B C Tel: 873-2440 Fax: 873-9167

Summer Software

Continued from page **30**

demonstrated new OS/2 native versions of Approach, Organizer and 1-2-3 I suspect we'll see shipping code around the same time SmartSuite 98 for Windows is released. Such is life

Hot Summer Rumor

The hot rumor for the month involves Netscape Communicator for OS/2 We've been told there will be a public beta and the product will be functionally equivalent to the 32 bit Windows version We've also been told that although it is being co-developed by Netscape and IBM it will be distributed and supported only by IBM

But gossip on Netscape and IBM's relationship would make it appear that all is not well Rumor has it that IBM wants to ship Navigator 4 0 without the rest of the Communicator package (i e just the Web browser) because Lotus Domino is similar in many functions Stay tuned for more information

Freeware of the month

POP3Spy 1 0 is a small program that checks your email at a user-specified time interval and informs you if you have mail by changing colour changing icon playing a tune and even launching your email client if you like. I tested it with Warp 3 Connect and it works like a charm Download a copy from http://www.dataline.ch/~rch or get it from Hobbes

Kevin Linfield is a Toronto based consultant and freelance writer He can be reached via email at linfield@torfree.net ◆

Sportster Delivers ...more! COURIER MODEM

Still trying to decide

when to buy

a 56K modem?

Let us make it easy for you.

Now get

$65 CDN

cash back.

56k

x2 Delivers...even more.

x2 Delivers...cash back and more

Every day more and more information is [illegible] the Internet. Like bigger data files and richer graphics, you're going to need a faster modem than the 28.8K and 33.6K models out there now.

That's why we're making it easier for you to get the x2 Technology 56K modem the [illegible] created for use with regular phone lines by giving you $65 CDN cash back.

x2 Delivers...high download speeds now

You don't need to wait to take advantage of this modem's superior download speeds. That's because x2 has already received the support of more than 800 Internet service providers (ISPs) from industry giants like IBM Global Services, America Online, Prodigy and NETCOM Canada to smaller regional providers. In fact, more than 500 of them are live today with many offering local access. That means you can start downloading at high speeds across Canada right now with x2. It's that simple.

x2 Delivers...free upgrade to standard

DSP Solutions
Texas Instruments

You may have heard that the international 56K modem standard hasn't yet been defined (expected in 1998). That's why we're offering a no risk guarantee of a free [illegible] your modem meet this new standard [illegible] approved. And since x2 uses DSP Solutions [illegible] Texas Instruments, it can easily be [illegible] upgraded to receive future performance enhancements as they're developed.

x2 Delivers...guaranteed

To prove just how committed we are to x2, we're introducing "x2 Delivers More," a special program that will show you why buying an x2 modem now makes so much sense.

x2 Delivers ...more!

$65 CDN CASH BACK

[illegible] we're offering a $65 CDN mail-in rebate when you purchase a U.S. Robotics Sportster or Courier [illegible] desktop modem by October 31, 1997. It's a great way to help you get [illegible]

CONNECT NOW across Canada

Right now, more than [illegible] ISPs are live in North America with x2 [illegible] regardless of where you live.

FREE UPGRADE to standard

After the new 56K ITU-T standard is approved, we'll upgrade your U.S. Robotics x2 Technology [illegible] modem to meet it absolutely free.

30-DAY money-back guarantee

[illegible] completely satisfied with your new modem, [illegible] your dated receipt within 30 days of purchase, no questions asked.

x2 Delivers...an easy choice

It simply couldn't be any easier. "x2 Delivers More" gives you the ability to connect now across Canada, $65 CDN cash back, a free upgrade to standard and a 30-day money back guarantee.

For more information visit our Web site at **http://x2.usr.com/connectnow** or call **1-800-525-USR1** to find an ISP that offers live x2 service near you.

Now, download at high speeds with the company that connects more people to the Internet than any other. To get the speed you need just remember one thing: x2 delivers even more than before.

U.S. Robotics

U.S. Robotics x2 Technology

U.S. Robotics From the leader in networking 3Com x2

Delivers ...more!

for Sportster® and Courier™ modems

$65 CDN CASH BACK WHEN YOU BUY x2 NOW

CONNECT NOW WITH MORE THAN 500 LIVE ISPs IN NORTH AMERICA

FREE UPGRADE TO 56K ITU-T STANDARD

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Buy any Sportster® or Courier™ 56K modem with x2™ Technology between July 1 and October 4, 1997 and get $65 CDN cash back plus upgrade to 56K ITU-T standard,[1] FREE. And if you're not satisfied after 30 days you can return the modem for a full refund.

To get your $65 CDN cash back, just complete and return the form below.

You will also be registered for the free upgrade. After the ITU-T standard for 56K modems is approved, we'll upgrade your U.S. Robotics x2 Technology 56K modem, free of charge. Since every x2 modem is equipped with Flash ROM, we expect the upgrade to be as simple as a software download from the Internet. If it's not, we'll replace your modem with one that does meet the new standard – free of charge. Register your modem, and after the 56K standard is approved by the ITU-T, we will notify you how and when to get your free upgrade. Approval is expected some time in early 1998.

And again, if you're not satisfied with your U.S. Robotics x2 Technology 56K modem, simply return it within 30 days of purchase, along with dated receipt, to the store or mail order [illegible] where you bought it for a full refund.

This offer replaces all other preceding x2 offers [illegible] Sportster and Courier desktop modems.

---

[1] Guaranteed upgrade [illegible] (Models 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787 and 1789) and Courier 56K Everywhere (Models 1867, 1868 and 1869). This offer [illegible] 30, 1998.

U.S. Robotics

x2 TECHNOLOGY

$65 CDN

Cash Back

TO HELP ENHANCE YOUR INTERNET EXPERIENCE

Get $65 CDN cash back from U.S. Robotics

[illegible]

U.S. Robotics, x2 Delivers More, c/o CSG Fulfillment, 35 The Links Rd., Suite 201,
North York, Ontario M2P 1T8

[illegible] x2 offers for Sportster and Courier desktop modems.

Name

Address

City **Prov** **Postal Code**

Phone **E-mail Address**

Retailer / Mail Order Reseller where modem purchased

[illegible] **Not valid with any other offer** [illegible]

UPC SAMPLE

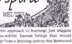
SERIAL NUMBER SAMPLE

The following UPC codes are the only acceptable codes for this offer. No other UPC codes are valid. Tape UPC bar code over this box.

[illegible]

Tape serial number & bar code here.

Unlocking the Human Spirit



by HILARY VAN WELTER

The other day while doing research at one of the fastest moving frontiers of the Knowledge Age—the Bloorview MacMillan Centre in Toronto—I lost my heart.

It happened the instant I looked into the huge brown eyes of a little boy who lay on an air mattress, motionless. He was unable to talk or move his body and yet in the brief moment I was with this beautiful soul and felt his energy I understood more about the possibilities of our future than a mountain of books could teach me.

You see, this little fellow represents what we so often miss in the dialogue about technology and education—the power of the human spirit. We get so caught up with the techno wizardry and the gadgetry that we tend to forget the human element. One of the words that constantly comes up when we talk about the new millennium is balance. How do we find balance of technology and the human spirit in one of the most important areas of the Knowledge Age—learning?

This is a very tough question because we have been blinded by our industrial models. We try to reform, reorganize and re-engineer education but the core ideology of our industrialized assembly line educational system stays the same.

A proper beginning

Let's start with the human spirit. We have at our disposal incredible tools to develop the true essence of the Knowledge Age: vital and happy human beings. In order to be happy people of all ages need to feel they have control over and responsibility for their destinies.

Technology provides us with an important means of liberating ourselves from the chains of our industrial past. Look at the choices adults now have in how they work. Many people are creating new work portfolios that combine a variety of working relationships. For example one person may simultaneously do contract work with one company, have a part time employment relationship with another while also doing volunteer work and taking a course or program of study. People are also carrying out their work in multiple locations enabled by technology—they are no longer tied to an office.

These are the changing realities of our world of work and most young people wouldn't want it any other way. This portfolio gives them the freedom and tools to grow and unleash their full potential.

The benefits of diversity

How are we preparing ourselves and our children for this reality? What if we liberated our children and helped them develop this portfolio approach to learning? Just imagine the incredible human beings that would emerge from a learning system that honoured our diversity and all our intelligences equally—including our musical, visual, natural (as in nature) and spiritual talents. Just think about the kind of people who would grow from a philosophy that truly respected exploration and play for all ages, as an authentic means of learning.

I saw this ideology of learning at the Bloorview MacMillan Centre. This marvellous place serves children and young adults with disabilities or complex long-term needs such as cerebral palsy, muscular dystrophy, amputations, and head injuries.

The centre is setting the pace for learning in the new millennium. It starts with adults and children being co-creators in learning. In the new Computer Camp for instance, campers learn about information technology in a fun environment that includes such activities as crafts, art and outings, which are all carefully crafted play. The campers determine what they want to learn and the counsellors design the activities based on daily feedback from the kids.

The Cosmic Bird Feeder for example integrates a wide variety of activities including art, gardening, storytelling, music, drama, ceremony and—most of all—play. The adults follow the lead of the creative impulses of the children as they explore together. Learning and healing are vital parts of the programs whose goals are to build self esteem—the foundation of life-long learning.

The secret is balance. This is the world of "and," not "either/or."

I believe that we must create a level playing field with children, and young people so that together we can open doors for real learning. As adults, we have so much to learn from these natural change artists who treat life with joy, trust, love and vitality. The children and young people I have had the great fortune of meeting have helped me rediscover that education is the learning that takes place through spontaneous encounters with the unexpected. They have shown me that technology opens the gateway through which the human spirit can soar.

How long must we wait before this natural and ancient philosophy of learning enters our mainstream educational system? Our kids are ready but are we?

Hilary Van Welter is the executive vice-president of the Proactive Group of Companies, which specializes in sustainable strategic change. This article is an excerpt from her upcoming book, *Vanguards of the New Renaissance*. She can be reached at proactiv@rogerswave.ca ◆

Strong
COMPUTER INC

101 1926 West Broadway
Vancouver B.C. V6J 1Z2
Tel (604) 739-0438
Fax (604) 739-0436
Business Hours
Mon-Fri 10:00-18:00 Sat 12:00-17:00

Pentium Special

133MHz	166MHz	200MHz	200mmx	233mmx
$1530	$1580	call	call	call

** Pentium II, AMD K6 and Pentium PRO Please Call**

Intel Triton VX Chip Set 256K Pipeline Burst Cache **PCI** ISA Bus
Intel Pentium CPU
32MB RAM (EDO 60ns 72 pin SIMM)
1.44MB (3.5") floppy disk drive
1.7GB EIDE hard drive (mode 4 10ms)
On Board PCI EIDE HDD controller (control up to 4 IDE devices)
On Board 2 UART 16550 Fast Serial 1 parallel (EPP/ECP) Ports
Trident 9680 64Bit SVGA card w/1MB DRAM PCI
Supra 33.6K Internal Fax Modem w/Voice V.34
12X Internal CD ROM Drive (EIDE)
16 Bit Sound Card w/3D
15" tower case w/200W CSA approved power supply
15" SVGA Non Interlaced color monitor (1280x1024 28mm)
2 External Speakers (120W)
104 key windows enhanced keyboard
Microsoft 2 button mouse
MS Windows 95 (CD Full Version)

Upgrade to: 64MB EDO RAM $160, 2.1GB HDD $40, 3.2GB HDD $95,
17" Acer Monitor $360, 17" Acer Monitor $400,
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2MB $80, Matrox Mystique 2MB $90, 19" Tower Case $20
One month free Internet access with every system purchase

* Free Estimate on Repairs and Upgrades *
All Systems 2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty
Prices subject to change. Please call for the latest prices

星強
電腦公司

A light in the dark.
A free month of Internet?
For details call 662-8332
magi.net

OK...so what's all this buzz about the Internet?

Newspapers, Radio, TV, all your friends ... everyone is talking about the excitement of the Internet and you feel like the last person on earth who doesn't understand what its all about. Like any intelligent individual, you don't want to rush into anything without some sort of basic knowledge but you're asking yourself "where do I start?" Let us assure you that you're not alone. That's exactly why we've created, by popular demand **our free "Introduction to the Internet" seminars.** Our evening course is an overview of the Net, designed to give you the framework you will need to make an educated decision about going on-line. The best part? **IT'S FREE!** That's right, absolutely free with no obligations, no sales pitch and no pressure (you may even have to ask us for a brochure!)

Of course, if you already know what you are doing and just want to get hooked up, ask about our Test Drive. **If we've peaked your interest, call imagi.net today at 662-8332** to find out more...but hurry because these classes are kept small and fill up quickly!

THE LOWEST PRICE ON THE CONTINENT OR SYSTEM IS YOURS FREE!

GRAND OPENING
BARRIE
AUGUST 1ST
SALE ALL WEEK!

BEST VALUE

$795

Genuine Intel PENTIUM® Processor
8 MB RAM
1 3 GB hard drive
1 44 MB floppy disc
1 MB SVGA PCI video card
Keyboard mouse
Mini tower 250 W power supply
8 x CD ROM 16 bit sound card speakers
14 SVGA 28 monitor

• Fast and affordable motherboard

SMALL BUSINESS PARTNER

$995

Intel PENTIUM® 166 MHz Proces
16 MB EDO RAM
2 GB hard drive
1 44 MB floppy disc
2 MB SVGA PCI video card
Keyboard mouse
Mini tower 250 W power supply
8 x CD ROM 16 bit sound card speake
14 SVGA 28 monitor

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

$ 1295

Intel PENTIUM 200 MHz Pro
32 MB EDO RAM
2 GB hard drive
1 44 MB floppy disc
ATI 3 D expression 2 MB video card
Keyboard mouse
Mid tower 250 W power supply
12 x CD ROM 16 bit sound card speakers
1 SVGA 28 monitor

PENTIUM PRO SERIES

$1675

Intel PENTIUM® Pro 200 MHz Processor
64 MB EDO RAM / 2 0 GB EIDE hard drive
1 44 MB floppy drive
ATI 3D expression SDRAM
Mid tower deluxe case 250 W
Keytronic 104 keyboard

- **Windows NT server full version $ 799**
- **NT workstation $ 299**

All systems are available with any kind of Intel, Cyrix, or AMD CPU, call for pricing

PENTIUM II

$2095

Intel PENTIUM® II 233 MHz Pr
32 MB EDO RAM
3 0 GB EIDE hard drive
1 44 MB floppy disc
ATI 3d expression 2 MB video card
Minitower 250 W power supply
16 x CD ROM Sound Blaster
15" SVGA monitor
Microsoft mouse Keyboard

- **Pentium II 266 MHz ad $ 245**

Wherever you go go DAYTEK

THE DREAM MACHINE

$2095

Intel PENTIUM® 166 MHz Proces
Asus Intel Triton 4(TX MB with kb
32 MB SD RAM (four times faster than EDO)
3 0 Western Digital 9ms hard drive
ATI 3d expression TV2 4 MB WRAM
Mid tower with 250W power supply
Natural Win95 keyboard 1 44 floppy drive
HITACHI 15 monitor
24 x wide CD ROM
AWE64 Creative Labs card
Microsoft mouse

- **pentium 200 MMX add $ 135**
- **pentium 233 MMX add $ 336**
- **HITACHI 17" add $ 445**

- Pre burned tested units ready to go any time
- Same day Canada wide free shipping
- We can save you hundreds of dollars
- One year parts three years labor warranty
- Special arrangements with corporate clients
- Take advantage of MDG's tremendous buying power we sell more in a week than most of the competition will sell in a year One step distribution directly from our production and testing facilities

SCSI 200 MMX

$3459

PENTIUM 200 MMX
Triton II VX Motherboard
pipeline burst cache
MB EDO RAM 60ns
4 GB SCSI ultra wide hard drive
Matrox Millennium 4 MB WRAM
Adaptec 2940 SCSI ultra wide
Natural WIN95 keyboard 1 44 floppy drive
Full tower deluxe 250W
HITACHI monitor
16 x SCSI CD ROM
AWE64 Creative Labs card
Microsoft mouse

- **DVD CD ROM upgrade $ 295**
- **Pentium 233 MMX add $ 235**

THE ULTIMATE SCREAMER

$3995

Intel PENTIUM® II 266 MHz Processor
64 MB EDO RAM
4 GB EIDE hard drive
1 44 MB floppy disc 24 x CD ROM
Hercules Stingray 128 / 3D video card
Microsoft natural keyboard
ATX Mid tower 250 W power supply
Sound Blaster sound card
17" SONY monitor
Microsoft PS II style mouse

- **SCSI option adaptec 2940 UW plus 9 GB ultra wide hard drive $ 1595**

HITACHI Supersonic high end monitors
Choice of the professionals

MDG
COMPUTERS

MISSISSAUGA
5659 McAdam Rd. L4Z 1N9
tel.800-829-4017
tel.905-712-4151
fax.905-712-9325
Mon. - Fri. 9:00am to 7:00pm
Saturday 10:00am to 6:00pm

Corp. and Government Orders
Hotline:
Tel:905-712-9464
Fax:905-712-0755
Mon. - Fri. 9:00am to 7:00pm

MDG just opened a branch in your home, get exactly the same quote you as would from our stores for your custom configuration. This changes everything computer retail will never be the same again.

Millennium

MDG MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOKS

16 MB 11 3 active 10 X CD ROM

Hard drive	1 GB	1 3 GB	2 1 GB
Pentium 120	***$ 3045***	***$ 3095***	***$ 3345***
Pentium 133	***$ 3105***	***$ 3145***	***$ 3395***
Pentium 166	***$ 3325***	***$ 3345***	***$ 3645***
• upgrade to active matrix			***$ 300***

MDG CD NOTE BOOK 1

• Multimedia RAM cache • 1 3 gb Hard Drive Floppy plus ROM • 2 mb Video Ram • Three PCMCI slots vacant • Approximately 2 hours battery life • Carrying case plus AC adapter • MS Windows 95 pre-installed

Pentium 133	*$ 3045*
Pentium 166	*$ 3095*

MDG CD NOTEBOOK 2

• Multimedia 12 1 active 16 mb RAM 256 kb cache • 1 3 gb Hard Drive 1 44 mb Floppy plus 10 x CD ROM • 2 mb Video Ram • Three PCMCI slots 2 vacant • Approximately 2 hours battery life • Carrying case plus AC adapter • MS Windows 95 pre-installed

Pentium 166	***$ 3650***
Pentium 166 MMX	***$ 3790***

$100 OFF ANY PRICE ANYWHERE ELSE, WITH THE SAME SPEC. OR IT'S YOURS FREE

Visit us at: www.mdg.ca and get your quote from the Internet.

All products 3% cash discounted prices subject to change without notice Trademarks & logos are property of their respective owners

HOT GAMES on the horizon

By Marc Saltzman

In short, I felt like a proud father

Watching at close hand this vibrant and unpredictable computer-gaming industry mature over the years is extraordinary enough but attending a convention that celebrates its existence and proves its state of growth was simply heaven on earth I stood there smiling from ear to ear staring at a 50-foot high metallic display of Quake II Tomb Raider's Lara Croft riding a motorcycle back and forth, and movie theater-sized screens previewing the sequel to Myst and Steven Spielberg's Trespasser This was my industry and I was at a computer gamer's Disneyland peering into the window of the future

Overly dramatic or not I am referring to the recent Electronic Entertainment Expo (E3) held in Atlanta Over 35 000 people crammed into the Georgia Dome and World Congress Center to catch a glimpse of what will be the hottest commodities over the next year for computer games video games and edutainment products Over 2 000 games and services were exhibited but the following titles were the ones that stood out in the computer game division

Action

This is still the hottest genre of all the PC gaming categories More specifically 3D action games were the focus with almost all of them supporting a 3Dfx or Rendition chipset (3D accelerator cards)

The top first person perspective titles were Sierra s Half Life id Software s Quake II and GT's Prey (which is scheduled for a release some time in 98) All three proved to be excellent technological advances over their predecessors with full multi-player support and free editors to make your own environments To a lesser extent, Lucas Arts Dark Forces II Jedi Knight ION Storm's Daikatana, 3D Realms Max Payne, and GT's Unreal also drew in the numbers

Speaking of Quake and 3D accelerator boards a heated multi-player LAN contest took place at E3 sponsored by Intergraph and the winner—Thresh—drove away with game designer John Carmack's blood-red Ferrari Over 2 000 people entered the single-elimination tournament

Strategy

Microsoft s Age of Empires attracted much of the attention at the show from both real-time and turn based strategy fans Bruce Shelley the game s head designer was on hand to demonstrate its features

Other showstoppers were Bullfrog s Dungeon Keeper Blizzard s Starcraft (playable free over Battle Net as is Diablo) and another Command & Conquer/Warcraft II offshoot Dark Reign from Activision

Adventure, Role-Playing

Myst sequel Riven looks simply gorgeous and may well set the next standard of graphic adventures, as the original did more than three years ago Westwood s Blade Runner based on the 1982 movie is set for a fall release and had its own jaw-dropping movie designed to show off its unbelievable graphics and sleek gaming engine

LucasArts is poised to release the third and final installment in its Monkey Island series. Curse of Monkey Island was in playable form and you'll be happy to know it maintains the humor and clever puzzles as the first two titles

Douglas Adams (the brain behind *The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy*) is back in Starship Titanic—a photo-realistic non-linear adventure game that uses new speech-recognition and AI technologies with its many witty characters

Spielberg and DreamWorks Interactive are taking a run at PC gaming with the digital follow-up to the blockbuster movie of 1997 *The Lost World* Trespasser is a 3D dinosaur game that combines elements of adventure action, and strategy all rolled into one scary premise As with the movie you are alone on the "Site B" island to fend for yourself

Simulations

Certainly with this genre more than others, it was the year of the sequel as you can tell from E3 s top sim titles Janes Longbow 2 Microprose s Falcon 4 and MechWarrior 3 Maxis SimCity 3000 Sierra s Earthsiege 3 and Red Baron II Looking Glass Flight Unlimited II Microsoft s Flight Simulator 98, and Origin s Wing Commander V Prophecy (awesome!) Graphics seemed to be the most improved areas with many supporting new snazzy 3D accelerator cards

Sports

EA s NHL '98 was the hands-down winner in the sports category I didn t think Electronic Arts could add much to the stellar NHL 97—but they did! This sequel sports a beautiful new interface with large colorful polygon players, better AI and real player signature moves and faster frame rates. Other notable sports games include Microsoft s Baseball 3D and Acclaim s NFL Quarterback Club 98

Puzzles

Fans of the popular Berkeley's You Don t Know Jack (YDKJ) series (CD-ROM or Internet versions) will be happy to know that two new titles will be out by year-end. YDKJ, Vol 3 (with new question types) and YDKJ Television Also look for a new word game, Acrophobia, on Berkeley s free Web network by the holiday season ◆

A Rich Role-Playing Experience

BY WILLIAM A. WOOD

★★★½☆

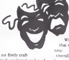
Realms of Arkania III: Shadows Over Riva

From Sir-tech Software on CD-ROM for PCs. Street price $65

Are you willing to commit? This is an important question to answer before loading Shadows Over Riva (SOR) onto your PC. This role-playing game, the latest from Sir-tech (whose CRPG pedigree is superb), will demand your attention in a way players used to the quick hits of Duke or Quake may not be prepared for. If you're willing to sign a good chunk of your life away however, it will give you an absorbing and challenging experience in return.

Like its pen-and-paper ancestors, the centre of SOR is the team of characters that serve as the player's alter ego(s) during the game. Although SOR provides a ready-made bunch of adventurers, it is obviously much more satisfying to craft a set of your own.

This process can literally take hours (a greater or lesser degree of control can be given to the computer—it's not all or nothing). Each character has pages and pages of stats, skills, and spells. You can create as many characters as you like, but your team can consist of only six members at a time.



Where to, buddy?

So there you are: six finely crafted adventurers trained, equipped and ready for action. What now? That's entirely up to you.

SOR sets you down in the middle of the port city of Riva. As you explore, questioning the populace and mapping out the city and surrounding countryside, you will be presented with many dangerous and mysterious quests: trouble in the graveyard, a pet stealing wizard, a vampire in the sewers, racial prejudice, pirates, a hidden mine full of dwarves and demons, and much more. It's up to you to pursue or avoid the various missions, perhaps biding your time if something looks too tough (after all, your characters will get stronger over time—this is what role playing is all about).

This non-linear approach can be disorienting if you're used to being told what to do, but it's also a satisfying challenge. Ultimately your goal is to bring peace and security to the region. With the number of problems at hand that will take planning, perseverance and time.

Overall the look of the game is fairly good if somewhat dated—pretty graphics aren't the point though. One really twisted aspect: the people you'll meet all have weirdly altered celebrity faces (some famous, such as Michelle Pfeiffer, and some obscure). This takes some getting used to.

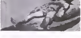
Clumsy Combat

Players use a first-person view to move about and converse with citizens. When it comes to blows however, the view shifts to a rather clumsy three-quarter top-down grid view. Combat is turn based, with quicker characters and monsters getting their licks in first. Having the computer control the fight is an option (it does pretty well) if things get too crowded or if you're just mopping up weaklings.

The music in the game is pleasant, which is a good thing—you'll be hearing it over and over and over again.

In short, SOR is a rich, free-ranging game that will reward those looking for a complex, lengthy fantasy role-playing experience. Just the sort of thing computer games were meant to be.

Games this complex often force players to look for help. For hints and tips, check out http://members.magnet.at/pulaski/riva/riva.htm



NANTRON SYSTEMS LTD.

MEMBER OF BBB

SERVE THE COMMUNITY

THE BEST DEAL IS HERE !

iP5-133	$1218	iP5-166MMX	$1388
iP5-150	$1248	iP5-200MMX	$1448
iP5-166	$1298	iP5-233MMX	$1598
iP5-200	$1398	AMD K6-166	$1318
CX6x86-166+	$1158	AMD K6-200	$1398
CX6x86-200+	$1188	AMD K6-233	$1558

PCI/ISA MMX DIMM PNP GR M/B
512KB PB CACHE
16MB SIMM RAM UP TO 128MB
2.1GB EIDE HDD MODE 4
1.44MB FUJITSU FDD
PCI 64BIT 2MB MPEG VIDEO
ON BD EIDE/EIO/PS2M PORTS
14" .28 NI LR GR SVGA MONITOR
104K FUJITSU8725 WIN95 K/B

2B LOGITECH MOUSE W/PAD
15" MID TOWER CASE W/COVER
33.6 INT FAX VOICE MODEM
16X INT EIDE CDROM DRIVE
16BIT3D PNP SOUND CARD
80W SPEAKERS AC POWERED
DESKTOP MICROPHONE
FREE INTERNET ACCESS

UPGRADE SPECIALS

A. PC UPGRADE $328	B. MULTIMEDIA PACK $149	C. INTERNET PACK $118
IBM/CX 150+CPU W/FAN	8X PANASONIC CDROM	33.6 INT VOICE FAX MODEM
P5 M/B (75-200MMX)	3D PNP 16BIT SOUND	(56.6K EXT FAX ADD $129)
16MB EDO SIMM	60W STEREO SPEAKERS	FREE INTERNET SETUP
2MB PCI VIDEO MPEG	3 VCD TITLES	FREE ONE MONTH ACCESS

COOL PARTS SELECTIONS

MEMORY
[illegible] SIMM RAM $45/86/175/[illegible]
256KB PIPELINE BURST CACHE $18
512KB/1MB DRAM/EDO RAM $18/20
DRIVES AND CONTROLLER
1.2/1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE $40/38
[illegible] GB HDD $[illegible]
12X/16X/24X EIDE INT CDROM DRIVE $108/118/148
HP [illegible] CDROM RECORDER $580
PANASONIC [illegible] CDROM RECORDER $538
100MB ZIP INT/EXT DRIVE $168/188
JAZ 1GB SCSI DRIVE INT $370
SYJET EXT 1.5GB REMOVABLE HDD $[illegible]
TAPE DRIVE 1.4GB/3.2GB $148/[illegible]
ADAPTEC [illegible] PCI SCSI CARD $248/[illegible]
VIDEO CARDS AND MONITORS
ATI MACH64 PCI 2MB DRAM $78
ATI 2MB 3D EXPR / 4MB PRO TURBO $[illegible]
[illegible]
DIAMOND STEALTH PCI 2MB EDO/VRAM $158/[illegible]
PCI 64BIT 2MB/4MB EDO MPEG $48/78
MONITOR .28 NI LR GR 14"/15"/17" $[illegible]
ATI TV TUNNER $158
PCI INTERNET VIDEO CONF / CAPTURE CARD $[illegible]
SOUND CARD, MICROPHONE, AND SPEAKERS
MICROPHONE/EARPHONE $13/8
SOUND BLASTER 16/32/64 $75/118/148
16BIT 3D/WAVE TABLE PNP SOUND CARD $38/66
80W/120W/200W SPEAKERS (AC) $22/44/58
MODEMS AND NICS
33.6/56.6 USR INT FAX VOICE SPKPHN $148/258
33.6 INT FAX/VOICE MODEM $[illegible]
PCI 32BIT ETHERNET COMBO CARD $48
KEYBOARD, MOUSE AND CASE
FUJITSU 4725/8725 K/B $40/[illegible]
MICROSOFT WIN95 ERGO $[illegible]
WIN95 ERGO WITH TOUCH PAD $[illegible]
MICROSOFT MOUSE/LOGITECH 3B ERGO $[illegible]
LOGITECH [illegible] $18/[illegible]
CASE 15"/19" FULL (AT/ATX) $58/78/118
SOFTWARE AND DISKS
7 CDROM TITLES (GROLIER 97, ETC.) $38
74MIN/[illegible] BLANK CD 10 PAK $[illegible]
JAZ/ZIP DISK $125/18
PRINTERS AND SCANNERS
CANON BJC-4100/240 $270/[illegible]
EPSON STYLUS [illegible] $[illegible]
ARTEC 4800DPI 32BIT COLOR FLAT BED SCANNER $[illegible]
CD COPY/BACKUP SERVICE.............CALL

* HIGH END *

IP5-166MMX	$2528
IP5-200MMX	$2568
IP5-233MMX	$2738
AMD K6-166	$2458
AMD K6-200	$2526
AMD K6-233	$2698
IP8 PRO-150	$2438
IP8 PRO-180	$2666
IP8 PRO-200	$2848

586/686 MMX TX/FX M/B
512KB/256KB PBC
32MB EDO RAM
3.2GB UIDE HDD
100MB INT ZIP DRIVE WITH DISK
1.44MB FUJITSU FDD
ON BOARD EIDE/FDD/EIO
2USP(16550) 1P(EPP) 1M(PS/2)
. ATI PRO TURBO 4MB SGRAM PC-TV
. 17" .28 NI LR GR FLAT MONITOR
FUJITSU 104 ENH WIN95 K/B
3B LOGITECH PS/2 MOUSE & PAD
19" MID CSA TOWER CASE (ATX)
24X EIDE CDROM DRIVE
SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP CARD
200W STEREO SPEAKERS
USR 33.6 INT VOICE FAX MODEM
MICROPHONE INCLUDE
FREE INTERNET ACCESS

MONTHLY PROMOTION:

1.	100MB IDE INT ZIP DRIVE	$169
2.	100MB ZIP DISK	$16
3.	1440MB INT TAPE BACKUP	$148

NOVELL

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Your First Choice

NOT ONLY AFFORDABLE AND HIGH QUALITY COMPUTER

WE OFFER YOU TOTAL SOLUTIONS!

1745 NANAIMO ST. (Near 1st Ave)
VANCOUVER, B.C. V5N 5C1
TEL:(604)253-1588 FAX:(604)253-8681
WWW.NANTRON.COM

You asked us...

PostScript explained

Q Dear Doctor: My wife and I are currently in the market for a laser printer. We have looked at a number of them and need a question answered: What is PostScript, what does it do and what are the benefits of it? Everyone I have spoken to seems to give a different answer. This even includes the technical-support people at the various printer manufacturers. These companies include PostScript but their reps cannot really explain what it is.

Andrew via email

MacShrink David Rosen replies: PostScript is a sophisticated page-description language (PDL) that's used for high-quality printing on laser printers and other high-resolution printing devices. Invented by John Warnock and Charles Geschke at Xerox's Palo Alto Research Center (PARC), PostScript has revolutionized the way computers "speak" to printers. Warnock and Geschke later left Xerox and founded Adobe Systems, the organization that arguably jump-started the entire desktop-publishing (DTP) industry.

Although PostScript is a high-level programming language and you can learn to write page descriptions in it, PostScript is usually invisible and automatic for most people. In fact, the vast majority of computer users don't realize they're actually programming in PostScript when they use many modern computer applications.

When they ask their computers to print, it's the computers that generate the PostScript code that goes to the printer. This is a very important feature because it means people don't have to learn how to program just so they can print their letters and memos.

A major benefit of PostScript is its device independence. This means you can print the PostScript code generated by a software application on any printer with a PostScript interpreter. You can take PostScript files generated on your Mac or PC to any service bureau and these organizations can print your document using expensive typesetting machines with magazine-quality resolutions of up to 2,400 dots per inch (dpi). This is important for many designers, publishers, and other folks, since the technology lets them see what their documents will look like before they are sent to an even more expensive typesetter or commercial printer.

A PostScript printer includes the processing circuitry needed to decode and interpret printing instructions written in the PostScript language. Generally these printers are laser printers, although an increasing number of inkjet printers are PostScript compatible. PostScript printers are computers in their own right, albeit specialized ones. They have their own CPU chip, input/output (I/O) capabilities and some random-access memory (RAM). To speed things up, you can even attach a separate hard drive to some PostScript printers. Hard drives can be used to store hundreds of additional PostScript fonts, eliminating the need to download them from your computer every time you print. Depending on the complexity of your document and the speed of your local area network, downloading fonts can take anywhere from a few seconds to several minutes.

With all this extra hardware, PostScript printers are usually more expensive than their non-PostScript siblings. However, they can usually print more elaborate text and graphics in subtle gradations of gray and color than non-PostScript printers. They can also use Encapsulated PostScript (EPS) graphics and outline fonts, both of which you can size and scale without introducing distortions.

Speed is another concern. PostScript printers are generally faster—sometimes appreciably faster—since they have the on-board processing power. Non-PostScript printers have to rely on your Mac or PC to do this. Depending on the speed of your computer, how much RAM it has, plus the type of local area network in your office or home, printing a large graphic document can be excruciatingly slow on a non-PostScript printer.

So, PostScript printers are particularly useful if you're designing anything graphical, if you need fast output or if you want to use a service bureau for printing your final work. If you're just using your computer to keep your books, write letters or let the kids run some CD-ROM games, a non-PostScript printer may be more suitable for your needs—and your budget.

Can Boot Manager tame Win95?

Q How do I install Windows 95 with OS/2's Boot Manager? I have to start using Win95 at work so I want to have it at home too. But it took six tries, a few hard-disk reformats and six months to get Win95 working on my son's machine. I don't want to risk my OS/2 machine unless I know I can safely have multi-boot capability. Thanks for any help.

Joe

Kevin Linfield responds: Fortunately for all OS/2 users, Boot Manager works with (as far as I know) all other operating systems, including those from Microsoft. I personally have installed DOS 5.0, DOS 6.2, Windows 95, Windows NT and LINUX with Boot Manager over the years. The trick is to install Boot Manager first (on a blank hard drive if possible), then install any Microsoft operating system. Note that all Microsoft operating systems will disable Boot Manager, but you can easily re-enable it by booting from your OS/2 disks (Installation disks or your

Continued on page **40**

MapleOak
Computer Solutions

Pentium chip 133 (Windows NT Certified)
16 MB RAM, 2 GB EIDE Hard Drive
14" SVGA Color Monitor NI, .28
1 MB PCI Video Card, 3.5" Floppy Drive
Keyboard, Logitech Mouse, MiniTower Case
$988
Lease $33/month
Options:
Pentium® chip 166/200/166mmx/200mmx $1088/1238/1158/1258
IBM 6x86-166/200+ $938/988 AMD k5 75/133/166 $898/938/988

Pentium Pro Chip 200 (Windows NT Certified)
32 MB RAM, 2.0 GB EIDE Hard Drive
15" SVGA Color Monitor
2 MB PCI Video Card, 3.5" Floppy Drive
Keyboard, Logitech Mouse, Tower Case
$1838
lease $64/month
Options:
Pentium® Pro150/180 $1588/1638 AMD K6-166/200 $1598/1738
Dual Pentium® Pro200 w/built in SCSI 2940UW $3788
Intel Pentium II – 233/266 $2228/1478

Customize Your System
Win95/NT 4.0 ... $125/278 33.6/56K Fax Modem $129/229
12x CD/SB16/Spks.. $188 15"/17" Monitor + 98/368
From 16mb to 32/64 + $85/230 Hdd. To 3/4 GB + $90/190
Others: please refer to "Upgrade Your System"

5 years warranty on labor
2 years warranty on parts
Third year parts warranty add $50
First year on-site warranty add $75

Notebook (call for updated price)
Toshiba 220CDS P133/16MB /1.4GB/12.1DSTN/10x $2525
AST A60 150mmx/16MB/1.4GB / TFT/10X $3825
NEC Versa2530 P133/16MB/1.3GB/10.4DSTN $2388
Sceptre P100/16MB/1GB $2088
Hitachi MX P133/16mb/1.3GB/TFT /8x /33.6K modem $4150
USR Pilot 5000 (512K)/PalmPilot Pro (1mb) $328/498
PCMCIA 33.6 Modem/USR/MegaHertz $175/275/295
PCMCIA Network Card/3Com/Xircom, 10Bt $125/175/185
Notebook Memory Upgrade 8/16/32 Around $80/170/270
Notebook Hard Drive Upg 540MB/1 GB/1.6GB $299/399/499

Upgrade Your Systems
Memory Upgrade (Can't run some programs? slow? Out of memory?)
4/8/16/32/64 MB (72pin) $30/45/85/160/485 1/4 MB 30 Pin $10/32
16/32/64mb DIMM $119/209/535 1 8/12/64mb DIMM(Mac) $125/225/425
Hard Drive & Tape (Not enough space to install new programs?)
1 GB/2GB/2 GB ST $209/239/289 1/2/4 3 GB SCSI ... $358/448/1018
3/4/5/6GB IDE $329/429/559/889 800MB Tape Drive s/e $175/185
1GB Jazz int/ext $419/559 Portable HD 1.2 GB parallel $488
Internet Upgrade (Information Super Highway?)
USR 33.6/56K Modem ... $129/229 PCMCIA 33.6/MegaHertz $175/295
33.6 Modem/56k ... $85/169 ISDN Modem, int. $208
Internet Junction IPX to TCP/IP Gateway (LAN to Internet) $388 up
Multimedia Upgrade (Access to CD-ROM information?)
CD-ROM 12x/16x/24x $105/135/149 12x CD-ROM/SB16/Spks $188
CD-R 4r/2w SCSI $558 12x SCSI CD-ROM $169
SB 16/32/AWE64 $68/118/128 Microphone (Stand on) $12
Monitor & Video Card
14"/15"/17" $219/319/589 PCI 1/2/4 MB video $43/38/68
ViewSonic15/17/20" $428/818/1518 Matrox SGram 2/4mb $188/235
SONY 15/17/20" $535/955/2095 Mtrox WRAM 2/4MB $215/275
NEC 15/17/21" $498/1038/2378 ATI 3D PC2TV 2/4mb $168/208
Printer (Make your job look nicely)
HP 400c/694c/870c $268/398/559 Canon BJ240/4200/4550 $219/299/578
Brother 730/760DX $499/599 Epson 400/600/800 $329/399/599
HP LaserJet 6L/6p $548/998 HP LJ 5/5N/5M $1459/1899/2255
Motherboard & CPU Upgrade (Slow? spend lots time waiting?)
Pentium 133/166/200 $298/418/568 6x86-166/200 $245/285
Pentium MMX 166/200 $475/565 K5-75/133/166 $195/265/305
Pentium® Pro 180/200 $685/905 AMD K6-166/200 $518/668
Logitech Trackman $88 Corel Draw 4.0 (CD) $59
Joystick or GamePad $15 Logitech mouse serial/PS2 $25/35
1.44MB Panasonic FDD $32 MS Encarta97 CD bundle $88
MS Keyboard $75 BC White Page $68 Keyboard Drawer $18
800 Letters $48 Phone Book $35 Bookmon Library $19
3M TR-1 Tape $32 CD titles $5 Compton Encyl. 97 $18
1.44mb Disks (10) $4 CD Cleaner $9 Grolier Encyl bundle $35
® Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

Network Support NOVELL Authorized Windows NT Certified
Network Operating System:
IntranetWare 4.11 (5/10/25/50/100) $858/1169/1888/4800/6488
GroupWise5 (5/10/50) $688/3235/6268 ArcServe 6. (25u) $645
ManageWise v2.1 (5/10/25/50 user) $728/1209/1838/1499
WinNT4 Server 5/10/Workstation/Upg/Lic. $888/1098/289/188/58
*Windows 95 $125 Cheyenne Fast Server $99
IBM OS/2 Warp Server V4.0 $799 Lantastic 7.0 $125
Network Hardware:
3Com Elink 3c509b ISA TB 1+/5+/20+/100+ $128/118/105/99
3Com Elink XL3c900 PCI TB 1+/5+/20+ $155/138/124
3Com Elink 3c905 10/100 PCI TB 1+/5+ $185/175
Intel EtherExpress Pro PCI TP 10/100 $98/128
NE2000 Compt. ISA/PCI $35/55 SMC PCI Combo $128
Kingston PCI 10bt/Combo $88/98 Xircom 10/100 PC Card $248
HP JetDirect Printer Server $438 Adaptec 2940 SCSI $278
3Com Remote $1100 8/16/24Port Hub $138/255/408
8/12 port 100 hub $749/1089 Switch Hub (10 & 100) $588
3Com Switch Hub (12) $2790 APC ups 600/900VA $338/478
4mmDAT Tape 2/4GB $768/888 SmartPrinter Starter Kit $215
Cable 25'/50'/100'/500'/1000' (BNC or TB) $15/25/35/120/220
Terminator/T-connector/Connector $5 each
RJ45 Surface Jack & Cat5 Jack Single/Dual $15/25
RJ45 /RJ58 Crimp Tool $25/55
SCSI Int Cable 2/3/4/5/6 Head $8/10/15/20/30
HD68 Wide SCSI Cable 2/3/4/5/6 Head $35/45/55/65/75
Others: Wall Plate/Surface Jack/Tester etc. call
AST HP Acer NEC Server & Standby Servers call
Internet Junction IPX to TCP/IP Gateway (LAN to Internet) $388 up
Service Contract available
Hiring Technician!

Maple Oak Computer Solutions Inc. (Downtown Since 1990)
Suite 500, 1281 W Georgia St Vancouver BC V6E 3J7 (New Location)
Tel. (604) 681-3770 FaxBack (604) 681-7771
Fax (604) 681-3718 E-mail: info@maple-oak.com
BBS (604) 681-4400 Internet: http://www.maple-oak.com
Lease

You asked us...

You Asked Us

Continued from page 39

bootable disaster-recovery disks) and running OS/2's FDISK marking the Boot Manager partition as "startable"

Since you already have OS/2 on your hard drive you should look into a product called Partition Magic. It will let you repartition your hard drive without losing any information. Since Windows 95 must boot from your C: drive you may have to manipulate your partitions a bit Before you try anything don't forget to back up everything!

Fixpak fidgeting

Q I read your article about the first Fixpak that IBM has brought out for Merlin. I applied this Fixpak and then my machine could not boot anymore due to a problem with one of the new DLLs I booted to the command prompt and replaced the offending DLL (PMWP.DLL) with the old version, after which everything has been working fine I'm a little confused now though Is this normal and should I worry about this giving me problems in the future?

Joris

Kevin Linfield responds What you did was perfect for your situation Although Fixpak 1 patches many problems and annoyances with OS/2 it does add some difficulties of its own Since it makes a backup of all of the old files (in the \ARCHIVE directory) if a user knows what file is causing problems, they can simply replace the "new" file with the older one Rumors abound about another Fixpak being released this summer and it might be out by the time you read this.

56K? Not possible!

Q I just bought a US Robotics 56Kbps modem but the maximum speed I can reach is 31.2 Kbps! First I thought it was my modem, but when I brought my computer to my ISP (they have crystal-clear phone lines) I connected and got speeds up to 45 Kbps! What can I do to make my phone lines better (or what can I ask the phone company to do)?

Alan Zisman responds. Surprise! You've discovered the normal behaviour for a so-called 56Kbps modem Government regulations in both the U.S. and Canada about the amount of voltage allowed on a so-called plain old telephone service (POTS) line limits these to 53 Kbps at best. In the real world this is rarely attained. Instead speeds in the 45-49 Kbps are more likely. And as soon as there's any noise on the lines, performance drops down to standard 33.6 Kbps—or slower That's for downloads only. Uploads are limited to 33.6 Kbps at best

Finally there are currently two competing standards for 56Kbps modems, and you need the same standard as your Internet service provider Since you've got a US Robotics modem use it with a telecom program to phone USR's toll-free line-test number (888-877-9248) to see if your phone line will support higher speeds

Don't scan me

Q When I lose power (electricity goes out and so on) Win95 SR2 boots up to a SCANDISK prompt telling me I might have errors and to "Press any key to Continue" Is there any way to bypass this? I can not be at home every time we lose power

Alan Zisman responds. It's not a bug it's a feature The newest version of Windows 95 so-called OEM Service Release 2 (aka Win 95b) automatically wants to run SCANDISK if the system restarts without having gone through the official Shut Down procedure In this way, it attempts to check for and repair any file-system damage caused by the shut down

You can turn this off if you want Like most of Win95's boot features it's controlled by the text system file MSDOS.SYS You can edit this file in DOS Edit or Notepad, but you'll have to turn off its read-only and hidden attributes first Then, add a line to the [options] section reading AutoScan=0" (no quotes of course) Save and restore the read-only and hidden attributes

Duplex Dilemma

Q Hi Alan I was wondering about the Internet Phone program I got in a "communication CD-ROM that came with my modem Upon installing it I don't fully understand what is Full/Half duplex and how can I change it And is it really true that I can talk to people over the Net like over the phone?

Alex

Alan Zisman responds. Yes you can use the Internet as a sort-of long-distance phone you and the other party need to be on the Net at the same time and you need to contact via a server that supports your software You'll probably find it somewhat awkward to use and low-fidelity—but the price is right!

In order to do this, you need a sound card that supports full-duplex—that means it can access its input and output stages at the same time otherwise you're limited to the kind of communication we associate with early radio—one person talking, the other listening then reversing roles. Most recent sound cards support full duplex but not all do, and in many (such as the popular Sound Blaster 16) you have to specifically turn it on using for example the Windows 95 Control Panel.

Send any **PC**-related questions to **Alan Zisman** He can be reached via email at Alan Zisman a.zisman@cyberstore.ca

- **OS/2** questions should be directed to **Kevin Linfield** a Toronto-based consultant and freelance writer He can be reached via email at linfield@torfree.net
- If you have questions for **MacShrink, David Rose** send them to MacGuy@tcpon.com Your last name and email address will not be printed All of the MacShrink questions become the property of MacShrink and David Rosen ◆

MAC STATION

No Payments and No Interest for 3 Months!

With a Mac Station credit card, you can purchase the Mac OS system of your dreams from Apple, Umax, or Motorola (plus choose from the best selection of Macintosh software in Greater Vancouver) and make no payments with no interest for three months

(On approved credit — please call or visit us for complete details)

Canada's Biggest and Best Online Catalogue of Macintosh Products!
http://www.macstation.com

MAC STATION

Mac Station Burnaby
#207A - 3430 Brighton Avenue
420-5224

Mac Station Maple Ridge
22353 Lougheed Highway
466-0190 or 800-563-6227

Mac Station Internet
http://www.macstation.com
sales@macstation.com

Authorized Dealer

ELITECH SYSTEM

ELITECH

安泰電腦

WE OFFER BEST SERVICE, BEST PRICE, BEST QUALITY!

コンピューター

PENTIUM SYSTEMS

[illegible] P133 [illegible]
16MB EDO RAM
PCI ISA Mother Board
Built in EIDE Ctrl [illegible]
PCI 64bit Video Card
2.1GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Mid tower Case 230W PS
104 Win 95 Keyboard Mouse
One month free internet

$695 **P-166 $805**
P-200 $942

PENTIUM-Pro SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium Pro 200 CPU 256k Cache
32MB EDO RAM
2.1GB Hard Drive
Intel Pro ATX Mother Board
Built in EIDE Ctrl
S3 **3D** Virge Video Card
1.44MB Floppy Drive
19" ATX Case 250W PS
104 Win 95 Keyboard Mouse
One month free internet

$1499 **or** lease $49 mon

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

[illegible] P133 CPU
16MB EDO RAM
PCI ISA Mother Board [illegible]
Burst Cache Built in EIDE Ctrl
PCI 64bit Video Card
2.1GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Mid tower Case 230W PS
104 Win 95 Keyboard Mouse
15" SVGA Monitor
16x CD ROM 33.6 fax **modem**
16Bit **Sound** Card
60W Speakers
One month free internet

$1199
or lease $40 mon

P-166	**$1309**
P-200	**$1446**
P-166 MMX	**$1362**
P-200 MMX	**$1455**
K6-166 MMX	**$1328**
K6-200 MMX	**$1400**

TX-UltraIDE SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium P200 MMX CPU
32MB SDRAM
Asus TX97 Mother Board
512k Pipeline Burst Cache
Built in EIDE Ctrl
S3 **3D** Virge Video Card
2.1G Quantum ST **Ultra** IDE Hard Drive
1.44M Floppy Drive
15" Mid-tower Case 230W PS
104 Win 95 Keyboard Mouse
15" Optiquest V655 Monitor
16x CD ROM
One month free internet

$1729 **or** lease $57 mon

P-166 MMX	**$1636**
K6-166 MMX	**$1602**
K6-200 MMX	**$1674**

PENTIUM II SYSTEMS

[illegible] **Pentium II 233** CPU **512k** [illegible]
32MB EDO RAM
Pentium II Mother Board
S3 **3D** Virge Video Card
2.1GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
19" ATX Case 250W PS
104 Win 95 Keyboard Mouse
16xCD ROM
One month free internet

$1999 **PII-266 $2229**
or lease [illegible]

NOTEBOOK

Everex P133 CD —— $2299
12.1" DSTN 16M 1.3G 10xCD 16bitSnd Win95
SHARP P100 —— $1975
12.1" DSTN 8MB 1.1GB 16bit Snd
TOSHIBA 430CDT P120 CD —— $3425
11.3" TFT 16MB 1.3GB 10xCD Win95
SCEPTRE 3900 P100 P133 —$2290 $2520
11.3" DSTN 16MB 1.0GB Win95
SCEPTRE 4000CD P133 P150 $4300 $4590
12.1" TFT 24MB 1.0GB 6xCD Win95
MTI JETBOOK CD P100 —— $2390
11.3" DSTN 8MB 1.0GB 4xCD/16Snd Win95
MTI JETBOOK CD P120 —— $3065
11.3" TFT 16MB 1.3GB 4xCD 16Snd Win95

WE PROVIDE COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT, NETWORKING DESIGN AND ONSITE SERVICE.

INDIVIDUAL AND CORPORATION CLIENTS ARE WELCOME.

Motherboard

[illegible] Motherboard VX 512k MMX	$109
[illegible] VX HX 512k MMX	$159 $169
[illegible] Pro ATX	$285 $285
[illegible] Pentium II 440LX ATX	$352
[illegible] 512k MMX	$145
[illegible] HX 512k MMX ATX	$189 $219
[illegible] TX97 512k MMX ATX	$219 $235
[illegible] Pro6NP5 ATX	$314 $345
[illegible] Dual ProC PoND5	$695
[illegible] 12 ATX MMX	$175
[illegible] Pro ATX	$199
[illegible] Pentium II w Audio ATX	$399
[illegible] SMS [illegible]	$129 $149
[illegible] HX PN5 [illegible]	$175 $179

CPU

[illegible]	Call
[illegible]	Call
[illegible]	Call
Pentium Pro 180 [illegible]	Call
Pentium 166 [illegible] MMX	Call
[illegible] II 233 266	Call
[illegible] 150 166 200	Call
AMD K6 166 200 MMX	Call

Hard Drive

[illegible] 1.2G 2.1G EIDE	$228 $239
[illegible] EIDE	$262 $548
[illegible] EIDE	$240 $255
[illegible] EIDE	$279 $319
[illegible] EIDE	$411
[illegible] 2.1G EIDE	$249 $2[illegible]
[illegible] 4.3G EIDE	$311 $395
[illegible]	$57[illegible]

Memory

30p 1MB 4MB	$10 $[illegible]
72p 4MB 8MB EDO	$[illegible]
72p 16MB 32MB EDO	$[illegible]
168p SDRAM 16MB 32MB	$135 $19[illegible]

Video Card

Cirrus Logic PCI 1M	$[illegible]
S3 Trio 64bit PCI 1M	$4[illegible]
S3 3D Virge 2M 4M	$52 $[illegible]
Trident 3D TV 1M	$99
ATI 3D X 2M 4M wMPEG	$127 $149
ATI 3D X+ 2M 4M wMPEG PC2TV	$145 $1[illegible]
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4M 8M PC2TV	$208 $[illegible]
ATI 3D All inWonder 2M 4M	$325 $[illegible]
Matrox Millenium 2M 4M WRAM	$171 $[illegible]
Matrox Mystique 3D 2M 4M	$118 $1[illegible]
Diamond Monster 3D 4M	$210
ATI TV Tuner	$14[illegible]

Monitor

Acula 14" 15" 17"	$215 305 560
Daytek 14" 15" 17"	$215 305 560
Proview 14" 15" 17"	$215 3[illegible]
MAG DX15T [illegible]	$[illegible]
MAG 700T [illegible]	$[illegible]
Viewsonic 15" [illegible]	$[illegible]
Viewsonic 17" GT [illegible]	$[illegible]
Viewsonic 21" [illegible]	$1899 $[illegible]
Optiquest 15" V655	$300
Optiquest 17" V775 V773 [illegible]	$[illegible]
Sony 15" 100SX SF	$5[illegible]
Sony 17" 200SX SF	$[illegible]

CD ROM

16x [illegible]	$[illegible]

Modem

33.6 Fax Data int Voice	$69
33.6 Fax Data ext	$11[illegible]
USR 33.6 Fax Data int Voice	$119 $1[illegible]
USR 56k Fax Data int Voice	$19[illegible] $2[illegible]
[illegible] 56k Fax Data int w Voice	$1[illegible]
GVC PCMCIA 33.6	$2[illegible]

Sound Card / Speaker

Stereo Sound Card	$35
Sound Blaster 16 PnP 32 PnP	$59 $10[illegible]
Sound Blaster 64 AWE Value Gold	$12[illegible]
Speaker 7W 60W 120W	$15 $24 $42
Speaker 240W Subwoofer	$62/$89

Printer/Scanner

Canon BJC 240 4100	$209 $249
Canon BJC 4200	$29[illegible]
HP Deskjet 400C 692C	$269 $36[illegible]
HP Deskjet 820C to 870C	$449 $53[illegible]
Epson Stylus 400 600	$298 $38[illegible]
Brother 760DX Laser	$5[illegible]
HP 6L 6P Laser	$520 $59[illegible]
[illegible] PrintPartner PP-14	$8[illegible]
HP 4S 5P 4C Color Scanner	$269 $529 $9[illegible]
Mustek [illegible] Color Scanner	$299 $6[illegible]
[illegible] 56E Color Full	$395 $795

JAZ / Zip / TAPE / CD Writer

JAZ 1G SCSI int ext	$399 $53[illegible]
ZIP Panasonic Iomega 100M int/ext	$1[illegible]
[illegible] JAZ disk	$18 $12[illegible]
Yamaha 2x 4x CDWriter ext	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$[illegible]
[illegible] SCSI	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$[illegible]

Ethernet Adapter

[illegible] ISA 10Base-T Comb	$[illegible]
[illegible] PCI 10Base-T Comb	$[illegible]
[illegible] 10/100	$[illegible]
[illegible] 16Port HUB	$125-2[illegible]
PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter Comb	$1[illegible]

Keyboard Mouse

Win 95 104 Keyboard	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$[illegible]
[illegible] Mouse 2B 3B	$[illegible]
[illegible] Mouse	$[illegible]

Case

[illegible] 15" w/230W PS	$48 $5[illegible]
[illegible] 14" w/230W PS	$68 $1[illegible]
[illegible] Line	$[illegible]

Others

Gamepad Joystick	$[illegible]
Microphone	$[illegible]
Earphone w Microphone	$[illegible]
[illegible] Digital Camera	$[illegible]
[illegible] Ctrl Card	$[illegible]
[illegible] Ctrl Card	$[illegible]
QuickCam	$[illegible]

國語 粵語 日本語でどうぞ

Lougheed Mall
Austin Ave
North Road
Lougheed Hwy
Extra F[illegible]
Royal Bank
ELITECH
Hongkong Bank

Limited quantity. Prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Call for the current prices

201-403 North Rd, Coquitlam, B.C. (Lougheed Hwy & North Rd)
TEL(604)931-5809 FAX:(604)931-5891 Mon.-Fri. 11:00-6:30 Sat. 11:00-5:00

GIF Animation Studio

An Animated Book

BY BRANDI JASMINE

GIF Animation Studio
By Richard Koman, from O'Reilly Publications
$57 95 (includes CD-ROM)
For more information visit http //www.ora com

In the past animation has been out of reach of all but the most dedicated hobbyists. But new tools bring simple animation well within the realm of possibility for desktop artists. *GIF Animation Studio*—a book and CD-ROM—brings together some of the new "GIFmation" tools that make animation a snap

GIF animations are appealing to Web artists because they are platform and browser independent Users don t need special software or plug-ins to view them Also the GIF (or compatible) format is featured in most image-editing packages With each new software cycle it seems that these applications are improving, adding new tools to the Webmaster s kit and new life to Web sites and presentations

The CD-ROM included with *GIF Animation Studio* offers a variety of shareware and demo programs for both Macintosh and PC formats GIF Construction Set Gif gif giF RGB2Hex and save-disabled demos of Kai s PowerTools and Photoshop are also included as well as numerous samples from the book.

The book itself is packed with information. The author presumes most readers are new to computer aided design and the basics are given good coverage

GIF Animation Studio tends to focus on the applications as opposed to the craft of animation You can be the world s best GIF Constructor but that means nothing if you don t understand the fundamentals of animated movement The Web is desperately crying out for books, software and tutorials that teach the creative basics after the software techniques have been learned There is a fair effort made to do this in *GIF Animation Studio* mainly involving fade-ins and tricks with Photoshop filters which can be used to create some spectacular effects.

Brandi Jasmine is a freelance writer and wanna-be animator She can be reached at jasmine@direct com You can see some of her efforts with *GIF Animation Studio* at web idirect com/~bjasmine/gallery/animation/ ◆

Cyberspeak For the Highly Strung

BY S.J. ROSS

JargonWatch A Pocket Dictionary for the Jitterati,
As overheard by Gareth Branwyn from HardWired $12.75

From Silicon Valley and San Francisco to midtown Manhattan and Hollywood from the Internet and the World Wide Web to computer hardware and software from the people who write the codes to the people who inhabit the systems welcome to the 90s where jitterati ("what the digital generation becomes after tanking up on too much coffee") of all types and locations are inventing and evolving a new language

Written by Gareth Branwyn, author of *Internet Power Toolkit* and editor of *Wired JargonWatch* a tiny notepad-sized book with a rough cardboard cover (treeware) is a delightful mocking look into the twisted and often amusing words and phrases originating and mutating in the high pressure fast paced coffee-fueled cyberworld

Highlighting the newest the most interesting, and often the most tortured words to crawl their way into a once self-respecting language *JargonWatch* terminology ranges from JPIGs ("the new generation of cyber cops") and treeware ("hacker slang for documentation or other printed material") to beepilepsy ("the brief seizure people sometimes have when their beeper goes off") and SloGo ("corporate slogans used repeatedly, in a manner similar to a logo")

But beyond clever words and phrases Branwyn also delves into a discussion about jargon and slang how online technology is contributing to and amending terminology and how cyberlanguage is blurring the distinction between technical jargon and street

Continued on page 47

MICROSEA
System Corp
美高善電腦系統

110-4940 No 3 Road
Alderbridge Place
Richmond B C V6X 3A5
Tel (604) 273-9233
Fax (604) 273 9203

STORE HOURS
MON FRI 10 00 6 00
SAT 12 00 6 00
SUN CLOSED

售後服務 保證滿意

Standard Pentium® Computer System:
- Pentium® Intel TritonIII VX chipset Mainboard
Intel P5 75 200MMXMhz CPU with Fan & Heatsink
Built-in PCI/IDE & Fast I/O Controller
256K Pipeline Burst Cache on Board
16M EDO RAM
Panasonic 1 44M (3 5") Floppy Drive
- 1.6GB EIDE Hard Disk
- PCI VGA Display w/2M (MPEG) Card
- Mid Tower case w/CSA Power Supply
- Fujitsu 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- Serial Mouse w/Mouse Pad
- 12x CDROM/16bit 3D Soundcard/60W Spk/Mic
- 14" 28mm VGA NI Monitor
- *5-Year Labor & 2-Year Parts Warranty of Computer System

June Special!!!
Free One month Internet Access
Compton s Encyclopedia

Intel P5-133 .... $1,368
Intel P5-166 .... $1,498
Intel P5-200 .... $1,588
Intel P5-166MMX $1,588
Intel P5-200MMX $1,868

Multimedia Specials
[illegible] $119 / $149
16 bit 3D Sound Card PnP $29
[illegible] SB [illegible] PnP $119
[illegible] SB [illegible] PnP $7?

Hard Disk Special
[illegible] EIDE $2[illegible]
1.7G / 2.5 EIDE $258 / $328
4 IG [illegible] $458

Video Card
[illegible] $48
S3 [illegible] 2M / 4M w/MPEG $88 / $1[illegible]
ATI Xpress [illegible] 2M / 4M w/MPEG $98 / $188

POS System
[illegible]
[illegible] Laser Scanner
[illegible] Cash Drawer [illegible]
[illegible]

IBM Aptiva Special
[illegible] IBM Aptiva [illegible] Now
S Series [illegible] Special
166MMX / 32MSDRAM / 3 IGbHD
16xCDROM / 3D Video & Sound
15" IBM Multimedia SVGA Monitor
$3,5?8

We bit your prices, please ask!

* Contract Service System Maintenance, Network Service Programming, POS

All logos & trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices subject to change without notice

Sales • Service • Repairs • Upgrade • Networking • Software

WE OFFER YOU TOTAL SOLUTIONS & AFTER SALES SERVICES!

Does Your Office have a Recycling Program?

Conserve our environment and save $$$ at the same time

Use Recharged Toner Cartridges

Alouette Laser provides remanufactured and refilled toner cartridges to laser printer users with savings up to 60%

100% Money Back Guarantee

- We also carry other toners developers & drum units
Cartridges are tested and completely disassembled when recharged
We also recharge cartridges for

Photocopiers • Canon Personal Copier • Sharp Z series Copier • Panasonic FP820
Laser Printers • HP Laser Jet I II, IIP III IIIP IIID IIIsi IV • Apple • Canon • Brother • IBM • QMS • NEC • and more!
Laser Fax Machines

Onsite Cleaning Service — Rebuilt Fuser Assemblies

FREE PICK-UP AND DELIVERY IN GREATER VANCOUVER

Alouette LASER PRODUCTS INC.

Call Today
291-8442
Fax: 291-8435

Hey Vancouver... We're Cyberus Online and we want to meet you. In fact, we want the experience to be out of this world, so we're making you an offer you can't refuse:

Unlimited Access

less than $21 per month*

Local Dial-In access from 15 cities across Canada means Road Warriors can access E-mail an one account, without long distance charges

+

Free Connectivity Software

+

Convenient Tech Support

+

Tons more...just call us!

1-888-815-8888
www.dogday.cyberus.ca

Cyberus

*Based on 12 month contract

PNG Image Format Improves Color Control, Loses Less Data

BY PAUL ANGYAL

PNG is the new wunderkind of image formats designed for Web use, and Netscape Navigator 3 0 users can now take advantage of it

PNG (pronounced ping) grew out of a decision by Unisys Corp to enforce the patent they hold in the GIF-compression technology on software manufacturers That decision, it turns out was fortuitous for Web users, because it lead to the development of PNG which is far superior to GIF on many counts.

PNG images lose no data during compression The files are about 30 percent smaller than GIFs and also offer superior color control GIFs are 8-bit images so the color palette is limited to 256 shades That number is not sufficiently refined when you're dealing with serious graphics or 3D PNG images can technically go up to 48-bit level although at this point 24-bit is all our monitors can handle (16 7 million colors)

PNG as a single image format offers great flexibility in layering multiple transparencies, and other features that result in very high-end output the kind you get working with Adobe PhotoShop for instance (their new release 4 0 has built in PNG support)

Dare to Dream

PNG's most interesting feature is the alpha-channel control that makes it possible for images to become semi-transparent so they can be overlaid and bring you tint ghost and fade that you can't even dream of with ordinary GIFs

If you have Netscape Navigator 3 0 or later and are on Win95/NT you can download a plug-in from Siegel and Gale (http://codelab/siegelgale com/solutions) With the plug-in on hand you can do a lot more than just look right-clicking opens up an interactive menu where you can zoom sharpen invert, and do all kinds of neat things with the image while watching it change before your eyes.

At this point Explorer users are out of luck IE 4 0 offers some native support for PNG but only under the IMG tag used for GIFs and JPEGs and only with the crudest features (they are working on it they say)

A comprehensive resource site and links to free tools can be found at W3C's PNG site (http //www wco.com/~png)

A pretty picture (format) indeed ◆

Thank you for participating in the *Computer Player!*

COMPUTER REPAIR LISTING

This listing for the September issue will cover shops and businesses in the Lower Mainland Please complete the following and fax it back the the Computer Player! office to the attention of Megan Johnston at 604 688-4270 by August 10 1997

Contact name: ____________ **contact phone:** ____________

1. Business name ____________

2. Address: ____________

3. Business phone number ____________

4. Email address ____________

5. How long has your shop or business been in operation? ____________

6. What repairs do you specialize in? (software, hardware upgrades, [illegible] CPU, etc)

7. Are you authorized to service certain brands? (please specify)

8. Do you offer warranties on your work? (please specify)

9. Do you make house calls or provide pick up & delivery? (please specify)

10. Do you charge an hourly fee for consultation/repairs? (please specify)

please note submissions may be edited for space and/or content

System-Pro Computers Ltd.
Tel : 583-9977 Fax : 583-9979
HomePage : www.system-pro.bc.ca email syspro@system-pro bc ca

Acer Aspire Model: 2781
Pentium 200MMX System
200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
32MB EDO System Memory expandable to 128MB
256KB pipeline burst cache
15" Mini Tower Chassis
4 1GB Hard Drive
16X CD-ROM
2MB EDO 3D 64-bit Graphics Accelerator
Wavetable Synthesis 16-bit sound card w/ 3D stereo speaker
33.6Kbps fax/modem w/ telephone-answering machine and voice-mail capabilities
14" or 15" or 17" Acerview Monitor

P 133/P-150/P-166/P-200/P-166MMX/P 200MMX
Giga-Byte PCI-ISA Board
Intel Pentium CPU
16MB Ram w/ 256K Cache
3 5" Floppy Drive
WD 1 6G Hard Drive
S3 Trio64 PCI Video Card
15" Tower Case w/ Power Supply
Toshiba/Acer 12X CD-Rom
Sound Blaster 16 PnP Sound Card
30W Computer Speaker
US Robotics 33.6K Internal Fax/Modem
Logitech 3-Buttons Mouse w/ Pad
Fujitsu Win95 Keyboard
Proview 14" SVGA Monitor
1562/1574/1630/1785/1749/1882

Computer Service Center
System Diagnostic
System Upgrade
System Repair

Acer AcerNote Light Multimedia Model: 382
Pentium 150MMX Notebook
150MHz Intel Pentium Processor w/ low voltage
24MB EDO System Memory expandable to 64MB
Flash BIOS supports shadow RAM
256KB L2 cache memory
2 0GB Hard Drive
Built in 10X CD ROM
1MB Graphics Accelerator
Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card w/ built-in speakers
11 3" dual scan 1 yplay 800 x 600 resolution
33 6Kbps PCMCIA fax/modem card
External 1 44 Floppy Drive

Acer Authorized Reseller AST Computer

Sales Upgrade Networking Training . Leasing
Address #1- 10330, 152nd Street Surrey, B C V3R 4G8
(Across from GUILDFORD MALL right behind Rogue Video)

NNET COMPUTER MART
THE BEST PLACE TO BUY

Business Efficiency Series starting $1550
Professional Power Series starting $3200
Student Economic Series starting $1840
Family Entertainment Series starting $1660

High Quality
Best Value
Best Service
We Guarantee It

SPECIAL STUFFS
Acer View 17" 761E 650 00
Maxtor IDE HD 4GB 385 00
Panasonic X24 CD-Rom 150 00
Cardinal ISDN modem .260 00

Trade-Ins Welcome Leasing Available We Specialize in Corporate Sales

WE ALSO HAVE DESKTOP PUBLISHING AND WEB DESIGNING SERVICE

VANCOUVER
TEL738 7577 FAX738 2077
411 2150 BROADWAY

WWW ZEVEN-INC COM/BUSINESS/NNET/NNET HTML

Latest Flowcharter Creates Powerful Diagrams With Ease

BY JACQUES SURVEYER

Flowcharter 7

From Micrografx Price $400 ($170 upgrade) as part of Graphics Suite 2, $480 ($200 upgrade)

The days of dread are over Putting together an explanatory diagram or flowchart used to be an intimidating prospect No more Programs such as Visio CorelFlow 3 and ABClear have made the process much more approachable But the latest edition of the granddaddy of diagramming and flowcharting programs Micrografx Flowcharter 7 0 once again shows how to make diagramming really easy

Also along with hundreds of fonts and templates plus thousands of clip-art images Micrografx has stuck in Cool Sheets and Living Flowcharts for all those small and home office users who need a little extra help in explaining or documenting their tasks

Diagrams and Flowcharts

Diagrams and flowcharts act as alternatives for presentations The approach you choose will depend on the type of the information you need to convey

Use a diagram or flowchart when

1 there are several connected or inter related images in the diagram
2 a process or path in a series of steps needs to be explained
3 detailed instructions on what and how must be included,
4 and when "when" and "what" to do, not "why" or "how come" is the message

Use a presentation program when

1 persuasion is the main message
2 numbers and graphs are major parts of the show
3 ideas and concepts have to be listed and exposed in bullet form
4 a slide show with audio style and special effects is expected.

I have seen smart trainers and presenters use both tools at once or interchangeably But think of diagramming tools as being instructional and presentation tools as persuasive

Getting into Shape

Flowcharter 7 comes with dozens of predesigned templates for use in your diagrams In addition, the program links up with the Micrografx MediaManager allowing tens of thousands of clip-art drawings and pictures to be easily imported into your diagram So it is worth the time to check out the Shape palette (just click on the arrow bar to step through the available choices) and see what templates you want to work with My personal favorites are Auditing Color Flowchart Industrial Signs Networks (LAN/WAN) Networks (PC) People and Project Timelines

To draw a shape just click on the Shape tool and start laying out your diagram Click on the form and voila a shape appears. Click again and another copy appears. Go to the Shape palette and click on the next shape you need Point the mouse to where you need the shape and click. Don t worry about connecting or formatting the shapes—that is easily done Rather lay out five or six shapes then click on the Finish button or just choose another tool from the toolbox

Flowcharter is a complete drawing program, with all the basic drafting tools (box, circle ellipse, curved line jointed line, polygon shape and so on) and shape controls (bring to front and back align rotate move enlarge reshape and so on) one would expect in a good draw program The trick is to learn two things First the shapes and connectors are smart Once linked together they move rotate and resize in unison Second there are a number of shortcuts for working with Flowcharter shapes

Here are some basic tips When you have selected the shape connector draw or text tools you have to remember to turn them off either by selecting a different tool clicking the Finish Button or right mouse-clicking anywhere and select Switch Tools.

Right mouse-clicks are vital When you right mouse-click on a shape a menu pops up allowing you to edit for form text text position format (including color fill, and outline) properties, and scripts Right mouse-click on the form and you can set general properties that apply to the complete drawing Right mouse-click on any toolbar and you can

Continued on page **46**

1 in 5 CANADIANS CAN'T BREATHE PROPERLY

But you can beat the odds on lung disease.

Arm yourself with the latest lung facts from the B C Lung Association

Reduce air pollution from residential wood smoke and auto emissions with tips from the Association

Support advanced research and province-wide community education programs sponsored by your Lung Association

BRITISH COLUMBIA
LUNG ASSOCIATION
Box 34009 Station D
Vancouver B.C V6J 4M2

(Advertising space donated by this publication)

MDI Internet Inc.

We are part of a Global Roaming Network

Personal Accounts

Monthly Rate	No. of Months
$16 04	12
$16.99	6
$17 93	3
$18 88	1

iPass

- Unrestricted access 24 hours a day
- Free setup and *fast* service

Business Accounts

Dial up account not included

$19 88/Monthly (www mdi ca/yourname)
$38 88/Monthly (www yourname com)
Web Design & Marketing

Professional Internet Service provided to you at affordable rates

MDI Internet Inc.

Tel: (604) 602-9168 *Call Today!*

E Mail info@mdi ca http www mdi ca

Every 7 minutes someone dies of heart disease and stroke.

Please give.

1-888-HSF-INFO

HEART AND STROKE FOUNDATION

MULTI MEDIA TECHNOLOGIES
A NERD FRIENDLY ZONE SINCE 1992
365 WEST BROADWAY PHONE 872 · 0300
ALL SOFTWARE LISTED IS NEW AND FULL VERSION

NERDZ ZONE

[illegible]	94
Autorad Super Library	24
C++ Super Library	16
Caldera Open Linux Base	79
Electronic 2000 Plus	26
Free BSD 2.2	27
Hacker Chronicles 16	28
HOBBES OS/2	19
Linux mousepads shirts etc	Call
Ham Radio 2000	19
HTML Color clipart	19
Delphi Powertools	31
Linux Bible	39
Linux Developers Resource	27
Linux in a Nutshell Base	24
Linux Journal Magazine	6
Linux Programming Book	49
Monster Media 18	29
Night Owl 24	29
PC Electronics Plus	19
QRZ Ham Radio	19
Red Hat Linux Official 4.2	48
Linux Red Hat Power Tools	27
Linux Toolkit	29
Running Linux 2nd Ed Book	34
Science & Technical Lib & Book	30
Slackware	29
Visual Basic Super Library	16
Visual Basic Tools	24
W[illegible] CD's new version)	24

PRODUCTIVITY

Adobe Illustrator*	249
Adobe Photoshop 4.0*	349
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5*	299
Borland C++ Ver 5.0	59
Borland C++ Dev Suite	79
Borland Delphi Ver 2.0	49
Corel Draw 7*	179
Corel Printhouse	39
Corel WP Suite Ver 8*	67
First Aid 97	3[illegible]
Lotus Smartsuite 97	89
McAfee Anti Virus 3.0	31
MS Office 97 Professional*	299
MS Publisher 97*	94
MS VBasic Pro 5	149
MS V C++ Pro 5 & Win NT 4*	189
Norton Anti Virus*	63
Norton Utilities	59
Print Artist 4.0	34
Print Shot CD Ensemble 3	39
Quickbooks Deluxe 4.0	39
Quicken Deluxe 5.0	29
Quicken Financial Suite	39

HOT NEW TOYS

Atlantis	54
688 Hunter Killer	54
Great Battles of Alexander	54
Betrayal at Antara	59
Carmageddon	54
Dungeon Keeper	54
Links 98	54
Lord Realms & Siege Pack	39
Meat Puppets	45
Mech Warriors II 3DFX	64
Rebel Moon Rising (MMX)	49
[illegible] Odyssey	59
Xcom the Apocalypse	49

KEWL GAMES

[illegible]	25
11th Hour	29
7th Guest	19
A 10 Cuba	1
Aces Collection	27
AH64D Longbow Gold	54
ATF Gold	54
Beast Within	[illegible]
Blood	54
Caesar II	43
Capitalism Plus	54
Civilization II	34
Civilization II Scenarios	34
Civilization II Toolkit	24
Comanche III	54
Command & Conquer Tools	24
Command & Conquer Gold	54
Daggerfall	55
Daytona USA	24
Destruction Derby II	54
Diablo	48
Doom II	24
Duke Nukem Atomic	52
F/A 18 Hornet III	49
Fifa Soccer 97	49
Formula 1 (3D Enhanced)	54
Full Tilt Pinball	29
Heroes of Might & Magic I	49
Heroes of M&M II Exp Pack	39
Hoyle Bridge	19
Interstate 76	54
Jet Fighter III	54
Kings Quest 7	17
Kings Quest Collection	32
KKND	44
Last Express	49
Leisure Suit Larry Collection	32
Leisure Suit Larry 7	29
Lighthouse	29
Links LS	[illegible]
Lode Runner	29
Lord of the Realm II	29
Magic the Gathering	54
Master of Orion II	44
MDK	49
Mech II Win95	26
Monopoly	48
Monster Truck Madness	49
Myst	29
Napoleon in Russia	64
Nascar II	12
NBA 97	47
Need for Speed II	53
NHL 97	49
Outlaws	54
Phantasmagoria	34
Pod	59
Privateer II	54
Quake	52
Quake Toolkit	24
Rally Championship	39
Red Alert	53
Red Alert Tools	22
Red Alert Counterstrike	29
Realms of Haunting	37
Redneck Rampage	54
Scrabble	49
Screamer 2	39
Shadows over Riva	54
SimCopter	34
Simcity 2000 Collection	34
Spycraft	22
Star Trek Generations	54
Tomb Raider	49
Triple Play 98 Baseball	54
Trophy Bass	19
Trophy Bass II	29
US Navy Fighters 97	54
Virtual Karts	24
Virtual Pool	29
Virtual Snooker	24
Warcraft II	34
Warcraft II Battlechest	39
X-wing Vs. Tie Fighter	58
Yahtzee	39
You Don't Know Jack Movies	39
You Don't Know Jack	24
Zork Nemesis	23

LINUX
It's Not Just for Breakfast Anymore
Now Sh[illegible]

REFERENCE

American Heritage Talk D[illegible]	19
Audio accessories	24
Better Homes Cooking	19
Bible Library	29
Bodyworks 5.0	19
Canadian Encyclopedia 97	39
Chinese Dictionary	24
Complete Guide to Drugs	19
Complete Guide Symptoms	19
Comptons Atlas	21
Comptons Cook Book	23
Comptons Encyclopedia 97	19
Digital Sound Gallery	24
Easy Gardening	19
Garden Companion	19
Groliers Encyclopedia 97	18
Groliers Encyclopedia of Sci[illegible]	19
History of Music	24
Infopedia Version 2.0	19
Jammin Keys	24
Land Designer	19
Learn to speak Chinese	24
Learning Cantonese or Mandarin	24
Learning German	24
Learning Italian	24
Learning Japanese	24
Learning Russian	24
Learn to Play Guitar	19
Mayo Clinic Family Health	19
Midi Music Gallery	24
Mosby's Medical Ency	19
Musical Instruments	24
Music Keyboards or Music Write	24
Music Theory	24
Music Write	24
PC Electronics Plus	19
PC Musician 2000	26
Project Guttenburg	24
Recording Station	24
Triple Play ESL English	29
Triple Play French	29
Triple Play Spanish	29

CHILDREN'S ED.

[illegible]	44
Arthur Teacher Trouble	19
Crayola Art Studio	19
DK Dinosaur Hunter	39
DK Encyclopedia of Science	44
DK History of World	44
DK Science/Nature/History	49
DK The Way Things Work	44
DK Space	49
DK Ultimate Human Body	49
Dr Suess ABC's	29
Dr Suess Green Eggs & Ham	29
Elmos Preschool	29
Freddi Fish #1	19
Hercules Print Studio	29
Hercules Animated Storybook	44
Jumpstart First Grade	29
Jumpstart Second Grade	39
Jumpstart Third Grade	43
Jumpstart Fourth Grade	43
Jumpstart Pre Kindergarten	39
Jumpstart Kindergarten	29
Jumpstart Kindergarten Reading	39
Jumpstart Toddler	39
Jumpstart Preschool	29
Just Dad & Me	34
Just Me & My Mom	34
Math Blaster II	19
Math Master (Trig,Calculus Etc)	24
Math Workshop	22
Mavis Typing/Chess/Atlas	19
Muppet Treasure Island	24
Music Games	24
Pajama Sam	39
Putt Putt joins the Parade	19
Putt Putt Moon&Parade&Fatty Bear	29
Putt Putt Goes to the Moon	19
Putt Putt Goes to the Zoo	39
Reading Blaster	24
SimFarm	24
Spell It Deluxe	24
Toy Story Animated Storybook	44
Toy Story Activity Centre	44
Where in the World is Carmen S	19
Winnie the Pooh Print Studio	29
Winnie the Pooh Ready to Read	44
Winnie the Pooh Storybook	44

HARDWARE

[illegible] CD ROM	89
16X CD ROM	119
24X CD ROM	149
Panasonic SCSI CDR & Gear	499
Creative Labs 16 PnP	64
Creative Labs Awe 32 PNP	109
Creative Labs Awe 64	129
SCSI CD ROM Drives	Call
External CD ROM Drive	Call
Thrustmaster Top Gun Joystick	54
Thrustmaster X Fighter Joystick	69
Thrustmaster T2 Steering Wheel	169
Matrox Millenium VGA 4mb	259
Diamond Monster 3D VGA	249

Monday	Thursday	10 to 6
Friday		10 to 7
Saturday		10 to 9

Due to space constraints the 95 or latest prices has not been shown

This pricelist supercedes all previous published pricelists and is subject to change without notice

Reseller Inquiries Welcome
Dealer Price List Available
You must be currently engaged in the resale of computer related products and have a PST #

Laptop, Call Home!

BY JUNE CAMPBELL

Computrace
From Absolute Software Corp. Software/Activation Contact: 800-220-0733 or http://www.computrace.com Price $39.95 $80 per year (monitoring service)

Would you deliberately install an invisible and indestructible virus-like application on your PC, knowing it was going to place clandestine phone calls through your telephone line? Have you ever dreamed of a laptop that would phone in and report its location if stolen? If your answer is "yes" you may be ready to sign up for Computrace a brand new stealth virus-like technology that is proving to be remarkably effective at recovering stolen mobile computers.

Developed by Absolute Software Corp in Vancouver this electronic security product has completed its beta-testing phase and is being released for sale throughout Canada and the United States.

The tiny software program (under 7KB) installs quickly and easily on your hard drive using a password and code number you are issued when you purchase the product. Once installed, Computrace is virtually indestructible—not only is it completely invisible on your hard drive it amazingly survives disk formatting and FDISK partitioning. When activated Computrace silently dials out through your modem and phones a toll-free number to the central monitoring service where the phone number is recorded. Computrace continues to silently and reliably phone and report your computer's whereabouts adhering to a schedule you've specified.

Springing into Action

If Computrace cannot complete its call at the appointed time as in the case of theft it swings into alert mode and persistently attempts to dial out. The instant the modem is connected to a line, Computrace phones the monitoring service and report its whereabouts even if Caller ID is blocked or the number is unlisted.

In November 1996 Computrace client Bea Lorimer of In Focus Tour Consultants was working at a concert for the rock band The Tragically Hip at Maple Leaf Gardens in Toronto when her Toshiba laptop was stolen backstage. The computer made contact with the monitoring centre on Jan 17 1997. It was recovered the next day by police in Woodstock, Ont.

According to Peter Smythe Absolute's marketing manager Computrace was 100 percent successful in retrieving stolen laptops during its testing phase. The only stolen computer not yet recovered was a desktop PC with an external modem. Thieves left the modem behind; whoever has possession of the hard drive will be in for a surprise should they ever decide to hook up a modem.

One of a Kind

Computrace is a product seemingly without competitors. Of the various alarms and security devices available for laptops only Computrace offers electronic security and monitoring.

Although Computrace is available to the home user Absolute's marketing thrust is to corporate enterprises, where mobile-computer theft is a serious problem. "Approximately 52 percent of thefts are internal" states Smythe. With Computrace corporations can address the problem of employee theft as well as monitoring the patterns of use. For example a laptop that consistently calls in from a home environment may be replaced by a more economical desktop model and the more costly mobile PC allocated elsewhere.

As for a downside, Computrace is only available for the PC using DOS Windows 3.x and Windows 95 and is less effective with desktop units. Also the geographic area monitored is limited to Canada and the United States. Otherwise my rating is an enthusiastic "thumbs up" for this unusual variation of a computer virus! ◆

Flowcharter

Continued from page 45

show/hide any toolbar as well as customize its layout.

Packing it in

Flowcharter has packed in a number of features for both the neophyte and the power user that we can only touch on briefly here. CoolSheets are wizards that guide users in creating sophisticated diagrams such as block charts, pyramid diagrams, timeline calendars, process flows, and so on. The SPC Wizard helps create graphs and Statistical Process Charts.

Finally the Shape Action Wizard, VBScript (soon to be Visual Basic Applications) and Flowcharter's hyperlinks combine to create Living Flowcharts—flowcharts that become presentations or interactive instruction manuals or simulation models or whatever a clever user wants to set up. There are plenty of excellent examples provided by Micrografx.

In sum Flowcharter starts you off easy in the world of drawing flowcharts and instructions. It then has the ability to empower some very imaginative, very cool interactive illustrations of what, when, where and how.

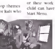
Jack Surveyer goes with the flow at jbsurv@inforamp.net

Plus! for Kids is for Parents, Too

BY ALAN ZISMAN

Plus! for Kids,
From Microsoft Corp. for Windows 95/NT on CD-ROM. Contact: http://www.microsoft.com/kids. Price: $24.95

It gives you kid-oriented desktop themes and parent-oriented control. It's for kids who like horses, kids who like snowboarding, kids who'd rather their computer look like a messy room. It's Microsoft's new Plus! for Kids (P4K).



Designed as an enhancement for family computers running Windows 95 and NT, P4K does a good job at appealing at the same time to kids and their parents.

Kids will like at least some of the 10 desktop themes. These themes, as in the original adult-oriented Plus! Pack, gave you wallpaper, icons, sounds, screen savers and even animated cursors built around a single idea (space, baseball, rainforests, underwater and a realistically cozy messy room among them).

Kids will also enjoy the included applications. Paint It! is not surprisingly a paint program with some way-cool clip art. Play It! gives a synthesizer keyboard complete with recording capabilities (add your own melodies to pre-fab rhythms). Talk It! plays back what your child types.

Mom and Dad will be happy with the control P4K gives them over their children's use of the computer. Building on Win95's built-in (but hard-to-control) security capabilities, P4K makes it easy to give each child his or her own log-in. This lets each member of the family have a customized desktop complete with a preferred theme.

More importantly, it lets parents control access to documents and applications on the computer. The Protect It! utility lets parents ensure children can't delete the system files or their work files, for example, and each child can have his or her own, customized Start Menu.

(One glitch—P4K shuts off CD-ROM Autoplay, which automatically runs discs when they're inserted into the drive, which is a nice feature especially for young children.)

P4K also tried to provide a similar level of control and security over children's Web surfing—with less success. Parents can restrict children's access to sites that have been rated by the Recreational Software Advisory Council (RSAC), screening out sex, violence and bad language. Most sites are currently unrated, though.

Unrated sites aren't necessarily objectionable, however. The option of limiting children's surfing to sites with acceptable ratings shuts off the Yahoo search engine, for example.

In addition to P4K's built-in Web control, a trial version of SurfWatch is included.

For under $30, Microsoft's Plus! for Kids provides a nice mix of applications and customization for kids with well-implemented security features for parents or teachers. ◆

Books

Continued from page 42

slang. For dedicated word watchers, Branwyn also provides an appendix of jargon and slang reference books.

More a giggle than a serious reference book (it is classified as popular culture/humor), *Jargon Watch* is nonetheless a handy book to keep near your computer. After all, you never know when you're going to receive Martian mail from your mouse potato keypal requesting that you F2F in RL to enhance your bytebond. ◆

Tracing the Internet's Family Tree

BY ALAN THWAITS

Where Wizards Stay Up Late: The Origins of the Internet
By Katie Hafner and Matthew Lyon, from Simon and Schuster, $32.50

Next time you're sending an email message or hitting your favorite Web site to download a cool graphic, take a moment or two to consider what's happening to link you to the world. Net connections and interfaces have become so smooth that some real effort is probably going to be required. How does your message know where to go? Why is it that your PC-based system can download a file from a Mac-based server? And how can it possibly happen so very quickly?

If you're curious about the answers to those questions, here's a book for you. *Where Wizards Stay Up Late* is an in-depth look at where the technologies that make up the Internet came from. Or, more accurately, where the ideas behind the technologies came from. It's a fascinating story.

The Wizards of the title are the men who worked for a company called Bolt Beranek and Newman (BBN) in the 1960s, 1970s and 1980s. BBN, which was recently purchased by communications giant GTE for US$616 million, was the home of such Net luminaries as Vint Cerf, Bob Taylor, Larry Roberts and Steve Crocker, each of whom had a major part in building what we now know as the Internet.

Told in well-written narrative fashion, the story gets down to explore some of the real nitty-gritty issues of creating large-scale networks that work (or how people dreamed they might work). The esoterics of packet switching theory, the wars fought over how much information should be held in message headers, the struggles to convince government, business and academe that such a thing as an "internetwork" was even possible—all the stories are here for your enjoyment and edification. ◆

286/386/486 System Upgrade To Pentium System
Free Installation
Eurone EM6000V Vx Pro MainBoard w/512K P.B.C.
16Mb EDO 60ns, S3 Trio64V+ 1Mb PCI Video C.
w/AMD K5-90/100/133/166 $279/299/319/359
w/AMD K6 Pr2-166/200 $489/594
w/IBM 6x86L Pr 166+/200+ $379/359
w/Intel Pentium 133/150/166/200 $309/419/479/569
w/Intel Pentium MMX 166/200/233 $589/699/1069

NexType 586 Super Station
Intel Triton II (430VX / 430TX)
>Eurone EM5500V I430VX w/ 512K P.B.C. (+$30 to I430TX)
>On Board EIDE Mode 3/4 & I/O
>32Mb EDO RAM 72Pin 60ns (+$30 168Pin SDRAM 10ns)
>Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
>Seagate 2.1GB EIDE (+$50 to Quantum ST UDMA)
>S3 Virge 3D 4Mb EDO PCI Video Card
>AcerView 54e 15" Non-Int. Low Rad. Monitor
>Acer FX3D 16bit Full Duplex w/ Speaker & Mic
>Acer 16X CD-ROM Drive EIDE
>Acer 33.6 Int. FaxVoiceModem SVD UPG to 56K
>19" Mid-Tower Case w/ 230W P.S.
>Fujitsu 8725 Win95 Keyboard w/ Pad
>Logitech Mouse Man w/ Mouse Pad
>Microsoft Win95 SR2 2CDs OEM
> Axion Internet Access Kit (30 Days FREE Internet)
AMD K6 Pr2-166/200.........$1849/1899
IBM 6x86L Pr-166+/200+.......$1639/1679
Intel Pentium 166/200..........$1749/1899
Intel Pentium MMX 166/200...$1869/1999
Intel Pentium MMX 233...............$2259

建碁 AOpen
>AcerOPEN AP5T w/ 512K P.B. Cache
>On Board EIDE Mode 3/4 & Super I/O
>32Mb EDO RAM 72Pin 60ns (+$30To DIMM)
>Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
>Quantum 3.2Gb Fireball TM EIDE Mode 4
>ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 2Mb SGRAM
>AcerView 78ie 17" .27Dot PnP Low Rad. Monitor
>Sound Blaster 64 AWE Value ED w/ Speaker & Mic
>AcerOPEN 16X CD-ROM Drive EIDE
>AcerOPEN 33.6K FaxVoiceModem SVD UPG 56K
>AcerOPEN 16 Mid-Tower Case w/ 200W CSA
>Fujitsu 8725 Win95 Keyboard w/ Pad
>Logitech Mouse Man w/ Mouse Pad
>Microsoft Win95 SR2 2CDs OEM
>Axion Internet Access Kit (30 Days FREE Internet)
AMD K6-Pr2-166/200 ....$2459/2529
IBM 6x86L Pr-166+/200+.........$2250/2299
Intel Pentium 133/150............$2299/2339
Intel Pentium 166/200............$2359/2499
Intel Pentium MMX 166/200..$2499/2619
Intel Pentium MMX 233.................$2859

NexType 3D Station
Natoma (440FX)
>Tyan Dual P6 1662 Main Board (Pentium II +$10 to 1682)
>Onboard EIDE Mode 3/4 & I/O
>64Mb EDO RAM 72Pin 60ns
>Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
>Quantum 3.2GB Fireball TM
>ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 4Mb SGRAM
>Optiquest V775 17" PnP Monitor
>Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 PnP w/Speaker
>Acer 16X CD-ROM Drive EIDE
>ATX 16" Tower Case /w 230W
>Fujitsu 8725 104-Win95Key Keyboard
>Logitech Mouse Man w/ Mouse Pad
>Microsoft NT Workstation v4.0
Single Pentium Pro 180/200....$3299/3509
Dual Pentium Pro 180/200......$3829/4239
Single Pentium II 233/266........$4199/4329
Dual Pentium II 233/266...........$5399/5529

Two Year Parts And Workmanship Warranty (System Only). All Systems Are Tested And Burned-In For 48 Hours Before Shipping. Leasing Available. Government and Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome. Price Subject To Change Without Prior Notice. All Prices are Cash Discounted 2.5% extra for other payments. All Product Names, Trademarks and Registered Trademarks are properties of their respective owner.

Official AcerOPEN Components Reseller

MAIN BOARD
Abit
PX5 I430TX 512K PBC Soft Menu $179
AcerOPEN
AP5T I430TX 512K PBC /200MMX/433MMX $189
Asus
TX97 I430TX 512K PBC /300MMX $205
TX97-E I430TX 512K PBC /233MMX/433MMX $225
TX97-X I430TX 512K PBC /300MMX ATX $235
P55T2P4 I430HX 512K PBC $179
Eurone
EM 5500V I430TX 512K PBC /233MMX $129
EM 5500V I430VX 512K PBC/233MMX $99
EM 5800V VX Pro 512K PBC/200MMX $88
EM 6440F Pentium Pro $265
Tyan
Titan Pro S1668 Dual Pentium Pro ATX $449
Tahoe S1682 Dual Pentium II ATX $455

CPU & MEMORY
8MB 60ns 72Pin/EDO 60ns $45/42
16MB 60ns 72Pin/EDO 60ns $85/82
32MB 60ns 72Pin/EDO 60ns $166/161
16MB SDRAM 168Pin 10ns $105
32MB SDRAM 168Pin 10ns $185
Intel
Pentium 133/150/166/200 $150/179/209/355
Pentium MMX 166/200/233 $325/456/685
Pentium Pro 180/200 $475/660
Pentium II 233/266 (512K) $Call
IBM 6x86 Pr166 /200 $99/145
AMD K5 Pr90/100/133/166 $65/89/109/148
AMD K6 6x86 MMX Pr2 166/200 $310/372

MONITOR & VIDEO CARD
AcerView
14" 34T/15" 54E/15" 56K $230/330/370
17" 76IE/17" 78IE $638/660
Sony
100SX 15"/100SF 15" $499/560
200SX 17"/200SF 17" $875/995
Viewsonic
Optiquest V665 15"/V775 17" $388/795
15GS 15"/15GA 15" $450/510
17GS 17"/17PS 17" $765/918
P1770 17"/P775 17" $975/1190
ATI
3D Xpression + PC2TV 2MB/4MB SGRAM $145/168
3D Pro + PC2TV 4MB/8MB SGRAM $205/260
TV Tuner Card (Pal / NTSC) $129
Matrox
Mystique PCI 3D 2MB/4MB OEM $110/140
Millennium PCI 2MB/4MB Retail Box $165/255
Trident 9680 2Mb EDO + PC2TV $69
S3 Trio64V 1Mb EDO Upgradable to 2Mb EDO $35
S3 Virge 3D 4Mb PCI $69

NETWORKING & MODEM
CNET OEM NE2000 Combo PnP ISA/PCI $33/37
Acer PnP Card Combo ISA/PCI $35/39
Acer 9 Port Ethernet HUB 10BaseT $99
Thin Coax 15'/25'/50'/100' $10/15/22/35
10BaseT Cable Cat5 10'/25'/50' $10/18/25
BNC/Terminator/T Conector $5
SupraExpress 33.6 EXT $105
Acer 33.6 SVD FaxModemVoice Int UPG 56K $89
Motorola 56K FaxModem INT/Voice INT $190/182
USR 56K FaxModem INT $209
USR 56K FaxModemVoice INT $253
BigPicture Video Kit (Camera, Modem, Capture) $505
BigPicture Video Kit (Modem, Capture) $329

HARD DRIVE & CONTROLLERS
Seagate
Medalist 2.1Gb/3.2Gb $260/330
Medalist Pro 2.5Gb/6.4Gb $318/625
Hawk Ultra Wide SCSI 2.1Gb $750
Quantum
Fireball TM 3.2Gb/3.8Gb $305/375
Fireball ST UDMA 2.1Gb/3.2Gb $275/360
Fireball ST UDMA 4.3Gb/6.4Gb $452/689
Panasonic
Zip Drive IDE Int / Parallel Ext $179/189
Zip Disk Single / 6 Pak $17/85
Adaptec
2940UW PCI SCSI UW $295
Asus NCR Fast SCSI II PCI $105

MULTI-MEDIA
Acer
FX3D 16bit PnP Sound Card $29
AW32Pro PnP WaveTable Sound Card $60
300F Scanner 600dpi X 300dpi $285
CD ROM Drive 16X/18X $115/128
Creative Lab
Sound Blaster 16PnP/32PnP $59/97
Sound Blaster 64AWE Value/64AWE $125/225
Sound Blaster 64AWE Gold $295
Creative Labs DVD ROM $418
Sound Blaster 64AWE Discovery $320
Panasonic
CD Writer 4X R/2X W w/Controller & Software $530
24X CD ROM Drive EIDE $136
Tanya Video CD & Disc 1/10/50 $7.2/65/6.5
Sony CD Writer 4X R/2X W SCSI Drive $430

1179 Pacific Blvd. Vancouver, B.C. (Yale Town)
NEW TYPE
COMPUTER WORKSHOP
Tel: 899-0328
Fax: 899-0328
Mon.-Fri. 11:00am-6:30pm
Sat.-Sun. 11:00am-5:00pm

MAXIMIZE Your Sales Potential

BY JOHN MORRIS

Maximizer 97is,
From Maximizer Technologies Inc. for Windows 95/NT 4.0. Contact: www.maximizer.com. Suggested retail price: $149 ($100 upgrade, $79 if purchased directly from Maximizer)

The release of a new version of the popular Maximizer contact manager, Maximizer 97is, will no doubt please current users of this powerful product. The possibility of using US Robotics PalmPilot hand-held computer in sync with a full desktop or laptop-based Maximizer is very exciting.

It's a bit of a Cinderella story with Maximizer. The product has consistently provided some of the best contact management features available from an entry level product. However the company did not have the same financial strength behind it as competing products such as Symantec's ACT!

Savvy Solution

That's all changed now since Vancouver-based real-estate mogul and Cal State engineering graduate Terry Hu purchased the company in 1995. Maximizer 97is (the "Is" stands for Internet savvy) is the company's first release under Hu's tenure.

Maximizer's traditional strengths are still in evidence with Maximizer 97is. The product has always done well in two areas where some other contact managers have not. Maximizer supports multiple contacts per company as well as multiple "opportunities" per company using the Hotlist. Salespeople particularly in the "business to business" world, will find Maximizer's features in these areas very useful.

prospects
customers
sales!
Maximizer97

Maximizer is based on the powerful Btrieve database. This has several implications: you can support large customer and prospects lists and still get good performance; generally speaking a Btrieve database is much more difficult to corrupt than a dBase or Xbase database; and you can actually run multiple copies of Maximizer on your desktop at the same time! Maximizer's group and remote capabilities work well.

Maximizer has also always been distinguished from other contact managers by its "list-based" interface—a very efficient use of screen real estate.

What's new with Maximizer 97is? I'm tempted to say "not enough"—with the exception of Pilot integration. It now has basic MAPI or VIM email integration. This is a nice and much needed feature but Maximizer doesn't become a full email client—you'll still have to use Exchange, Eudora, or CC:Mail.

Pilot Soars

The nicest thing about the new Maximizer is the integration with the popular Pilot hand-held, which addresses what has been probably the biggest problem with contact managers: paper-based calendars are portable, computers are not. Now, however, you can sync your pocket-sized Pilot and your main system together using Maximizer. The Pilot can hold a fairly substantial database—and you can choose what part of your database to mirror on the Pilot. Changes and additions on the Pilot will be synced back the "mother" database later. Doesn't this sound handy?

Here's what the Maximizer team needs to work on. First, sending a single email or fax shouldn't require you to slog through the whole mail-merge procedure. Second, the calendaring function lacks many of the conveniences of a well-known competitor. Finally, the Maximizer team is holding back Hotlist features for users of Maximizer Enterprise (a complete sales-automation environment sold by almost 250 value-added resellers).

Maximizer Enterprise has the functionality that supports arithmetic in the Hotlist—in other words you would be able to assign probabilities, dates, amounts and expected values to Hotlist opportunities, then manage your sales pipeline without having to duplicate everything in an Excel spreadsheet!

If these changes were made, Maximizer would become a killer product. As it is, it's still good—and with the Pilot, very attractive.

John Morris is with Open Sesame Systems and contacted at 72144.723@compuserve.com or 416-781-0623. ◆

VIDEO CONFERENCING

- High Quality Color Camera w/ built in Microphone for true video phone capability
- Video Capture Card pulls images from Movies or VCR
- Full featured 33.6K Voice Fax Modem
- Video Phone Software

MOBILE COMPUTING

SCEPTRE Multimedia Series

S4000 TFT/16/16MB RAM/P100/8XCDROM

S3900 Dual Scan/16/16MB RAM/P100

Maple Ridge, Port Moody customers can call
(604) 644-4655 Ask for "Sunday Lau"

Authorized Reseller for HEWLETT PACKARD Canon

Nicer Technology Inc.

Unit 130 3771 Jacombs Rd Richmond V6V 2M5
Tel (604) 303 5656 Fax (604) 303-5660
www.nicertech.com

HOME COMPUTING

Free 24X CD ROM limited time offer

ACER a fresh perspective

- 166MHz Intel Pentium MMX Processor
- Novell Certified Mid tower Case
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32MB EDO RAM (SDRAM Optional)
- 2.1GB ATA 3 HArd Drive (<9.5)
- ATI 3D Xpression w/2MB SDRAM PC2TV Full Screen MPEG
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 32 w/3D & Wave EffecT
- Altec Lansing Satellite Speakers
- 33.6K Int. Voice MOdem w/SVD
- MS Windows 95 OSR2 Full Version
- Windows 95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Ergonomic Mouse
- Monitor extra*

Lease for $79/month

PC TO TV PC WORLD BEST BUY

WOW ! $1999

NOTEBOOK / PC UPGRAOES, SERVICE & REPAIRS

Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology

All lease rates are based on a 36-month business lease (O.A.C.). Final lease rates, payments and options may vary

BUSINESS SOLUTION PROVIDER

HARDWARE CONSULTING
- Site Surveys & Analysis
- Equipment Troubleshooting
- Service Analysis & Recommendation
- Point of Sales

HARDWARE INTEGRATION
- Hardware Installation&Configuration

HARDWARE SALES
- Custom Manufactured Servers & Workstations

SOFTWARE RELATED SERVICES
- Database Development

Personal Workstation

Intel Pentium P133 MHz
- Intel Triton II Chipset MB w/256KB Cache
- 16MB EDO 60ns RAM
- PCI 64 Bit Video Accelerator w/2MB DRAM
- 1.28GB EIDE HD/1.44MB Floppy
- 8X Speed Eide CD-ROM
- Mid Tower Case
- Serial Mouse
- Win95 Keyboard

WOW ! $1024

Your Gateway to the WORLD

INTRODUCING 4 POPULAR INTERNET PACKAGES FOR YOUR BUSINESS

CORPORATE PACKAGE

$2[illegible]/mo *no setup fee *includes flat-rate internet access *no prime-time restrictions *free software kit *website up to 1Mb with no traffic charges

VIRTUAL SERVER PACKAGE

$15/mo *setup fee. $50 *includes domain registration, custom email and web address plus applicable internic fees

WEB PUBLISHER PACKAGE

$25/mo *no setup fee *5 Mb storage *direct FTP access *no traffic charges *NETSCAPE commerce server *MICROSOFT frontpage extensions

ISDN PACKAGE

$380/mo *no setup fee *dedicated high-speed 128 Kbps digital ISDN connection *no traffic charges

FAX 6[illegible]-8489 888 W. PENDER ST., SUITE 503 VANCOUVER, B.C. V6C 3B2
http://www.intergate.bc.ca
Email: staff@intergate.bc.ca

Some Restrictions May Apply.

GET CONNECTED TODAY

654-6088

Dream machines for your imagination

Powerful and Affordable Workstations for 3D and Digital video needs

DCC Graphics WorkStation

Tyan S1668 Dual Pentium Pro ATX motherboard
Single Intel Pentium Pro 200MHz CPU (based model)
Xtramemory 64MB 72pin 60ns EDO SIMM RAM*
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
Matrox Millennium II w/8MB WRAM
Seagate Barracuda 2 2GB Ultra SCSI HD
Pioneer 12X internal SCSI CD-ROM
Iomega internal 100MB SCSI ZIP drive
Adaptec AHA 2940U Ultra SCSI controller
17" ATX case w/230W Power supply
Microsoft 2 button PS/2 mouse
Fujitsu 4725 tactile 104key keyboard
Viewsonic 17" GT 775 0.25dp digital monitor
2 Year warranty (Parts & Labour)

$1750

DCC Graphics PowerStation

Tyan S1682 Dual Pentium II ATX motherboard
Intel Pentium II 266MHz CPU (based model)
Xtramemory 128MB 72pin 60ns EDO SIMM RAM
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
Diamond Fire GL 3000 w/8MB VRAM, 32MB DRAM
Seagate Barracuda 4 55GB Ultra Wide SCSI HD
Pioneer 12X internal SCSI CD ROM
Iomega internal 1GB SCSI JAZ drive
Adaptec AHA 2940UW Ultra Wide SCSI controller
24" ATX case w/230W Power supply
Microsoft 2 button PS/2 mouse
Fujitsu 4725 tactile 104key keyboard
Viewsonic 21" PT 813 0.28dp digital monitor
2 Year warranty (Parts & Labour)

$2500

*All systems come with LIFETIME WARRANTY Xtramemory memory modules

3D & DV hardware

Diamond Fire GL 1000 w/8MB SGRAM	399
Fire GL 3000 w/8MB VRAM & 32MB DRAM	2990
Dynamic Pictures Oxygen 202 w/16MB	2650
Dynamic Pictures Oxygen 402 w/32MB	4250
Window 3D L2200 Glint 500TX w/8MB	520
Window 3D L2500 Glint 500TX w/16MB	1990
Miro Video DC30 w/Adobe Premiere	975
Miro Video DC30+ w/Adobe Premiere	1150
Truevision Bravado 1000 w/Adobe Premiere	899
Truevision Targa 1000 w/Adobe Premiere	2199
Truevision Targa 1000 Pro w/Digisuite 3d/AV	2690
Truevision Targa 2000 Pro for NT	5250
Pinnacle Video Director Studio 200	299

3D & DV software

Newtek Lightwave 3D	1550
Adobe After effects V3.1	800
Adobe Photoshop V4	799
Adobe Premiere V4	699
MetaTools Final effects AP	199
MetaTools Kai's Power Tools V3	179
MetaTools Bryce V2	229
MetaTools KPT Soap V1	69
Fractal Design Detailer V1	299
Fractal Design Expression V1	800
Fractal Design Painter V5	419
Fractal Design Poser V2	185
Macromedia Director V6 w/ media studio	1399
Macromedia Authorware V4	3195
Macromedia Authorware Interactive Studio V4	4699
Macromedia Extreme 3D	800
Macromedia Freehand V7	579
Macromedia Xres V3	599
Caligari Truespace V3	925
Synthonics [illegible] Pro	535
Corel Draw V7	599

DISCOUNT COMPUTER CLUB
2F 145-4471 No 6 Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1P8
Tel 604.821.1198 Fax 604.821.1013
Fax-On-Demand 604.585.1180
E-mail info@discountcomps.com

OFFICE HOURS
Mon - Fri 10:00am 6:00pm
SAT 1:00pm 5:00pm

Now accepting
[illegible]

News

PoCo Firm's Software Fuels Robotic Gas Jockey

by June Campbell

Before long motorists gassing up at Shell service stations may be served by Smart Pump an intuitive gas-pumping robot developed by ISE International Submarine Engineering in Port Coquitlam.

According to David Musil a mechanical engineer at ISE, this project is the first of its kind that is the first time a robot will interact with customers to this extent.

When customers register with Shell for the service they'll receive a card to place on their windshield that provides information about the make and model of the car and the location of the fuel tank As the car pulls up to the pumps the robot will read the card sense where the car is positioned and send a customer interface (i.e a little box) to the driver's window The driver will swipe their card through the interface key in their selection and the robot will go to work opening the fuel door and pumping gasoline.

Smart Pump utilizes ICE's proprietary software ACE 4 0 (Automated Control Engine) ACE, which runs on Windows NT and QNX operating systems is an embedded event-driven application featuring real time control In various adaptations the flexible and sophisticated software application has been used in the remote control of submarines and other submersives and is being used with robotic manipulators for the Canadian Space Agency

The Smart Pump robot has been under development for the past 3 5 years and is currently being tested in Shell stations in Sacramento Calif Following testing Shell will seek approval from regulatory agencies then will move into mass production

Musil remarked "I can't say when it will be released in Canada but California has the strictest environmental regulations in North America so once it's approved there we know it will meet Canadian standards And consumer response so far has been extremely enthusiastic

For more information contact ISE via email at info@ise bc ca, or check out the company Web site at http //www ice bc ca

June Campbell is the owner of Nightcats Multimedia Productions You can reach her by email at campbelj@star ca or by phoning 604 980 3279 during business hours. ◆

華夏視窗中文系統™ 華夏 CHINESE GATEWAY™

NEW!

真正三十二位元中文視窗介面
能配合視窗NT, 95及3.1
支援 MS Office 97, Netscape 4.0, MS Explarer 4 0

！市上獨一無二的中文系統！

擁有加盟(Unionway)先進科技
- 支援大五碼，國標碼及統一碼(unicode)
- 單字節轉換器：雙字節或單字節
- 兩萬多繁簡中文字
- 多種支援統一碼的真實字體
  （可使用中文視窗標準字體）
- 九種通用輸入法：拼音，注音，倉頡，粵語，內碼，英譯，筆劃，簡易，符號
- 手寫輸入法：友基中文超級筆滑鼠版
- 造字大師專業版(Font Maker Pro)
- 可配合圖形設計及美術排版軟體
  eg. ADOBE, Corel Draw
- 中文網上流覽及電子郵件

單字節(single byte)中文直接顯視
配合更多應用程式
免除雙字節文字處理的不便

97暑假推介期內 原價$~~299~~
贈送 譯經英漢翻譯器
英漢整篇文章或單句翻譯
英漢，漢英雙向詞典
一九九七年九月三十日完止

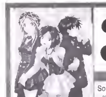
華夏超值套裝
包括華夏視窗系統及
友基中文超級手寫筆3"x3"：全螢幕不限筆順連續書寫
國際網路亞洲窗．網上流覽中日韓文，電子郵件
中文語音大師：國語發音，全篇朗讀或邊打邊讀
（超值套裝不適暑期推介贈品）

加西總代理
aei enterprises LTD
Phone (604) 261-7899 e-mail mail@aei-enterprises com
Fax (604) 264-4480 URL http //www aei-enterprises com

加東總代理
BernClare MULTIMEDIA INC.
Phone (416) 490-6516 e-mail info@bernclare com
Fax (416) 490-6419 URL http://bernclare com

Dealers Welcome

各大零售商均有代售　歡迎來電或電子郵件查詢



3J COMPUTERS

電腦 工作室

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Sony CD Writer	Mitsumi CD Writer	Quantum	VIDEO CAPTURE CARD	IBM Aptiva
CDU926s110 SCSI-2	IDE software& 3 blank Discs	1GB HD	64 bit PCI PnP 16 million color Motion video capture Video phone	C55
2X Writeing/6X Reading	2X Writeing/6X Reading	E/IDE		
$449	**$659**	**$199**	**$89**	**$2890**

Back to the Future

Intel Pentium® 120MHz

Intel Pentium® 120 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hard Drive [illegible]
1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Tower Case W/ 200W Power Supply
Proview 14" monitor NI LR
Mitsumi 104 Win 95 Keyboard
Mouse [illegible]

$899

Times have Changed

FREE Internet 50hrs

Intel Pentium® 133MHz performance

Intel P-133 w/ 256K Pipeline w/ Triton II 430VX Chipset
AST mm Motherboard, 16MB EDO Ram [illegible]
1.7GB EIDE Hard Drive 1.44 Floppy Drive
PCI Enhanced IDE (mode 3&4) w/ 16550x2
1 Enhanced Parallel Port (Bi-Directional)
S3 Virge 3D w/2MB EDO ram Mpeg
15" CSA Tower Case w/ 230w Power Supply
104 win95 Enh. Keyboard & Mouse. Mouse w/pad
Proview 15" 1280 1024 .28 SVGA Monitor
12X EIDE CDROM drive, 16bit Sound PnP 60w Speakers
Zoltrax 33.6 Int. Fax/Voice/Modem
[illegible] Canon BJC-4100 Color Printer

Lease for $57/month

$1589

POWER PLUS SYSTEM

FREE Internet 50hrs

Intel Pentium 166MHz MMX

ASUS TX97 512K Pipeline Burst Cache support SDRAM
Intel P 166 MMX CPU 32MB SDRAM 168Pin 10nS
3.2GB EIDE Hard Drive, 1.44 Floppy Drive
PCI Enhanced IDE (mode 3&4) w/ 16550x2
1 Enhanced Parallel Port (Bi-Directional)
MGA Mystique 3D Graphics w/ 2MB Wram
19" CSA Tower Case w/ 250w Power Supply
104 win95 Enh. Keyboard & Mouse. Mouse w/pad
Hitachi SuperScan Pro 620 17" monitor (on demo)
Panasonic 24X EIDE CDROM drive,
SoundBlaster 64 AWE PnP w/wave table, 200W Speakers
USR 33.6 ext. Voice/Fax/Modem

Lease for $90/month

$2599

Intel Pentium Pro 200MHz

Intel Pentium Pro 200 CPU
Intel [illegible] MB w/Built in EIDE
[illegible] 256K PB Cache
32MB EDO Ram [illegible]
5.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
S3 [illegible] 2MB EDO Ram [illegible] Mpeg
19" Tower Case w/ 230W PS
15" N I L R SVGA Monitor
CD ROM
Sound Blaster 16 PnP w/ 80W Speak
104 Win 95 Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft Mouse [illegible]

FREE Internet 50hrs

Lease for $70/month

$2099

Notebooks

Toshiba

430CDT P120 16MB 1.3GB 10X CDROM 11.8TFT	$3450
500CDT P-120 16MB 1.3GB 12.1 TFT	$5350
510CDT P 133 16MB 2.1GB 11.8 TFT	$5788
740CDT P 166 16MB 2.1GB 13.3 TFT	$8299

SHARP

9300D P150 16MB 1.4GB 12.1 DSTN 10xCDROM	$3389
9300T P150 16MB 1.4GB 11.3 TFT 10xCDROM 33.6 VF/M	$4399

IBM ThinkPad

365XD P120 8MB 810MGB 4xCDROM TFT	$2450
760E P133 16MB 1.04GB 16BIT SC TFT	$6799
Sony Dioman For Notebooks PCMCIA (PRD-650WN)	$499

PageMart Pager

Only **$4.95** per month

Let's Talk Modem

USR 33.6 Int. Fax PnP	$129.95
USR 33.6 Int. Voice/Fax PnP	$139.95
USR 33.6 Ext. V/F/M F/D	$245.95
USR 56k Int. Fax/modem	$239.95
Supra 33.6 Int fax/voice/modem	$112.95
Zoltrax 33.6 Int. Fax/modem	$75.95
Zoltrax 33.6 Int. Fax/mod/Voice	$85.95
Zoltrax 33.6 Ext. Fax/mod/Voice	$119.95
Zoltrax 33.6 PCMCIA	$179.95
IBM Mwave 33.6 DSVSD VF/M	$119.95

PRICES CHANGE WITHOUT WARNING

Think Cpu/Motherboard Think Savings

Intel P 150 512K Pipeline Burst Cache	$556.95
Intel P 133 512K Pipeline Burst Cache	$989.95
Intel P 150 512K Pipeline Burst Cache	$310.95
Intel P 166 512K Pipeline Burst Cache	$330.95
Intel P 200 512K Pipeline Burst Cache	$469.95
Intel P 166 MMX 512K PPL cache	$449.95
Intel P 200 MMX 512K PPL cache	$650.95
Asus Triton II PVI P55TVP4 512k	$189.95
Asus TX97 MB (Hot Hot! Hot!)	$939.95
Intel P 166 MMX/ P 200 MMX	$359/$569

CALL FOR AMD & CYRIX CPUs

Simmply #1

4MB 72Pin Simm	$ 25.95
8MB 72Pin Simms	$ 45.95
8MB 72Pin EDO	$ 45.95
16MB 72Pin	$ 84.95
16MB 72Pin EDO	$ 84.95
32MB 72Pin EDO	$ 169.95
168pin DIMM 16MB	$115.95
168pin DIMM 32MB	$199.95
4MB 30Pin Simms	$ 28.95

All Listed Prices Reflect Cash Discount

SCREEN BURN

Proview 14" NI L/R .28 SVGA	$214.95
Proview 15" .28 FLAT SCREEN	$295.95
Proview 17" .28 FLAT Screen	$559.95
NEC VX15+ 15"	$559.95
NEC VX17+ 17"	$989.95
SONY 100SX .25 PnP	$499.95
SONY 15SF II .25 PnP	$609.95
Viewsonic 17PS	$949.95
Sony 17" SX	$899.95
Hitachi SuperScan Pro 500	$435.95
Hitachi SuperScan Pro 620	$750.95
Panasonic S17" .27 LR NI	$799.95

MITSUBISHI MONITORS

SUPER SPECIAL

Diamond Scan 15HX 15" .28	$ 539.95
Diamond Scan 17HX 17" .26	$1039.95
Diamond Pro 087TXM 1600*1200 17" .26	$1129.95
Diamond Scan 20H 20" .28	$1989.95
Diamond PRO 091TXm 21" .28	$2299.95

Computer

MEMBER of BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

TWO YEARS PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY ON 3J SYSTEMS

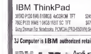
MultiMania

CreativeLab 12X w/remote	$189.95
CD ROM 12X	$ 99.95
Acer CD ROM 16X	$199.95
Panasonic 8x CD Rom	$149.95
Pioneer SCSI CD-ROM 12x	$189.95
16Bit PnP Sound Card full duplex	$ 34.95
SoundBlaster 16 (PnP)	$ 69.95
SoundBlaster 32 PnP	$115.95
SoundBlaster 64 value	$149.95
Sound Blaster 64 retail	$935.95

DRIVERS' ED CHAPTER 1

1.44 Floppy Drive	$ 27.95
1.3GB Hard Drive	$235.95
1.7GB Hard Drive	$249.95
2.1GB Hard Drive	$279.95
2.5GB Hard Drive	$299.95
3.2GB Hard Drive Quantum	$359.95
WD 4.0GB Hard Drive	$479.95
Quantum 3.2GB SCSI HD	$499.95

3J Computer is IBM authorized retailer



call for BEST PRICE!

In Living Colour

S3 Trio 64+ MPEG EDO 1MB	$ 43.95
Cirrus Logic 5446 1mb Mpeg	$ 59.95
S3 Virge 3D 4mb	$ 59.95
ATI Pro Turbo 4MB Salsa PC2TV	$237.95
Diamond Stealth 64 2M Dram Mpeg	$119.95
Diamond Stealth 64 2M Vram 3D	$199.95
Diamond Stealth 64 4mb Vram 3D	$279.95
Matrox Millenium 2m/4m Wram	$199.95/$289.95
Matrox Mystique 2M/4M	$139.95/$189.95
Tekent TV Video card 1-9685	$79.95

THE BEST PRICES!

Let's Print a Deal

Canon BJC 240 Color 180dpi/Mono 720dpi	$225.95
Epson 400 720dpi	$299.95
Epson 600 1440 dpi	$425.95
Epson 800 1440dpi	$589.95

3J Computers is
HP Lexmark
authorized retailer call for the best price

CD Writer

Sony 2X Write 6X read CDR	$459.95
Mitsumi 2x write 6x read IDE	$655.95
Yamaha 4x write 6 read	$[illegible].95

Softwares

MS Windows 95 (with systems)	$120
MS office Pro 97 oem	$450
Corel Wordperfect Suite 7.0	$169
MS Encarta 97	$39
MS home bundle 97 Encarta 97 Works & Money 97 Magic School Bus Solar System Golf 3.0	$85
Language Learning Chinese Mandarin	$29
Borland C++ 4.5	$59
Duke Nukem 3D	$44
First Aid 97	$49
M CAFFE Arb[illegible] 3.0	$39

5305 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, BC, V6P 3V6
Tel:(604)323-9859, 323-9815 Fax: 323-1157
Internet E-Mail address: 3jcomp@axionet.com
Bus. Hours: Mon~Sat 10am - 6pm

the Technomad tour

Journal & Tools Report

by Alan Thwaits

Ah, the delightful sounds of a long-distance cycling tour! The hum of tires on a good road surface The "snick" of a clean-shifting derailleur The crackle and hiss of a high-speed cellular modem

What's that? How on earth did the modem get in there? Well if you'd been with me on the TechNomad Tour—a 1 800 km solo cycling trip through Ontario Quebec and New York State—the modem sound would have been a daily occurrence As would the sight of a palmtop computer and a cell phone lying on picnic tables at wilderness camp-sites and scenic lookouts

The tour was an excellent test of mobile computing technology albeit in the context of a journey powered by legs and lungs The palmtop-computer/cellular-phone platform as planned allowed me to do my work as a technology journalist while travelling "unplugged and connected"

It was surprisingly easy to adapt my cycling/camping routine to the demands of cyberspace At the end of each day's ride after setting up my tent making a cup of tea and having that all-important shower to wash off the road's dust I'd fire up the Psion send off accounts of the day's ride to my editor and to the TechNomad Web site collect messages (including some from people I met while en route) and check out a couple of weather-oriented Web sites to help me plan the next day's ride

Context is Everything

It was a wonderful combination of high tech content and low-tech context. The cell phone would beep the modem crackle and those messages would come pouring in seemingly from the ether itself while I watched a great blue heron tiptoeing through the reeds in an inlet off the St Lawrence River or listened to the cry of a loon as it skimmed a wilderness lake in the

Continued on page 55

RPC (Sales, Repair & Upgrade)

Prices subject to change without notice MasterCard VISA Payment Accepted

Please visit our Web-Site
www rpccom com
for latest prices

RPC SYSTEMS

P-133 $1430 P-150 $1470 P-166 $1530 P-200 $1630 P166mmx $1640 P200mmx $1730	Intel Pentium® Processor 16MB EDO RAM 512K PB Cache Fujitsu 1.44 Mb Floppy Drive 2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive 2 serial, 1 Parallel Ports 64 Bit Video Card 2Mb w/Mpeg Toshiba 14x CD-Rom Full Duplex Sound Card 50w Amplified Speakers 33.6k Data/Fax Modem Daytek 14" Svga Monitor NMB 104 Key Win95 Keyboard 15" Tower Case w/ 250W CSA P/S Logitech 3 Button Mouse Windows 95 Full CD Version Free 1 Month Internet Access
Pentium Pro $2080.00 (200Mhz) Pentium-II $2380 (230Mhz) $2480 (266Mhz)	Intel Pentium Pro/ Pentium-II Processor 32MB EDO RAM 1.44MB Floppy Drive 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Mouse Ports All 64 Bit Video Card W/ 2Mb Win-95 Keyboard Logitech mouse 16X Speed CD-Rom Daytek 14" Svga Monitor 19" Case & 250 Watts Power 2 Years Warranty

MONITORS

Daytek 14" NI SVGA .28	$230
Sceptre 15" NI LR Flat SVGA .28	$370
Sceptre 17" LR Flat Screen NI SVGA	$640
Samsung 20" Gls Monitor	$1680
ADI 4P 15	$395
NEC C500 15"	$495

MULTIMEDIA

16 bit sound card & 16x CD-ROM	$159
2 Power Speakers w/ AC adapter	$26
120 Watt speakers	$45
Sound blaster 32 PnP	$119
Sound blaster AWE 64 PnP	$139
Discovery Awe64 kit	398
16 bit Sound Card	$39
Sound blaster 16	$75
Toshiba 16x speed CD-Rom	$120
20x 24x Speed CD-Rom	$130/$140
Adaptec SCSI CD-Rom Cntrlr w/ Software	$85

We are a member of Better Business Bureau

DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

1.7GB EIDE	$240
2GB / 2.5GB EIDE	$270/$310
3.1GB / 4GB EIDE (WD)	$350/$440
2.1GB /3.2GB Ultra SCSI	$430/$479
4.3GB SCSI	$590
2.5" 1.3GB IDE for notebook	$360
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	$35
SyQuest 230MB drive w/ 1 disk	$390
Connor 800MB tapebackup w/tape	$195
Backpack 800mb parallel port backup	$195
Seagate 10G Int/ext tape backup	$1230/$1370
HP Surestore 5000E 4GB tape backup	$1350
VLB EIDE Controller W/ Multi-I/O	$40
VLB EIDE Cntlr w/ Enhanced I/O	$45
Adaptec 1522/1540 SCSI Cntlr	$125/$105
Adaptec 2842A VLB SCSI Controller kit	$350
Adaptec 2940/2940W PCI SCSI Cntlr	$295/350

MOTHERBOARDS

5X86 133PCI 256k w/ CPU fan	$190
P-133 / 150 512k w/cpu fan	$280/$320
P-166 / 200 512k w/cpu fan	$380/$480
Intel Pentium-Pro 200	$800
Intel Pentium-II 233	
Intel Pentium-II 266	

Printers & Sanner

Okidata OL 4W Laser 600dpi	$315
HP 670C Color Deskjet	$288
HP 692C Color Deskjet 600dpi	$399
HP 470Cx Color Deskjet 600dpi	$409
HP 870Cx Color deskjet 600dpi	$559
HP LaserJet 6L 600dpi	$668
HP LaserJet 6P 600dpi	$1040
HP LaserJet 6MP 600dpi	$1280
HP LaserJet 5 600dpi	$1440
HP LaserJet 4V/4MV	$2580/$3690
Canon BJC-4200 / BJ-30	$335/$295
HP-5S Scanner	$369
HP-5P Scanner	$539
HP-4C Scanner	$1049

NETWORKING

Windows NT 4.0 Server w/5 licence	$960
Windows NT 4.0 work station	$350
Novell 3.12/4.11 (5 user)	$895/950
Novell 3.12/4.11 (10 user)	$1630
Novell 3.12/4.11 (25 user)	$2680/2680
Eagle 2000+ 16 Ethernet Card	$88
IBM 16bit Ethernet 10Base-T Card	$45
Network Starter Kit cable connector terminator & crimping tool	$98

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

Compaq Armada 1530DM	$3750
IBM ThinkPad 380D	$3150
Toshiba 430CDT Notebook	$3390
NEC Versa 2530	$2460

We repair :
-Monitors
-Systems
-Printers
We upgrade laser printers

RPC
Computers Ltd.
1796 Renfrew St
Vancouver, B.C
(604) 255-1192
Fax: (604) 255-0002
www.rpccom.com
Mon.-Fri. 9:30-6:00 * Sat. CLOSED

#45 East Broadway
Vancouver, B.C.,
V5T 1V4, Canada
Tel : (604) 875-8859
Fax : (604) 875-8611
Tech : (604) 879-6800
E-mail: sales@atic.ca

ATIC

Since 1989

w w w . a t i c . c a

Buseness Hours:

Mon.- Sat.: 9:30em - 6:00pm
(Sundays Closed)

News

. Intel Drop down the CPU prices
. Intel LT430TX come to merket
AMD K6 CPU with high performance
32M SDRAM takes over the market
Quantum ST (UIDE) in #1 seles

Intel drop the Prices

Intel Pentium 200 Mhz Syetem

- **Intel** Pentium 200Mhz CPU
- **Intel** T2 Chipset motherboard
- **Micron** 16 MB 60ns EDO RAM
- **Mode.4** 2 0GB EIDE HD
- **Fujitsu** 1 44MB Floppy
- **CD ROM** 12x EIDE CD-ROM
- **Acer** 16 Sound Card w / **80W** steoro Spkr
- **Cirus Logic** 64bit 1M SVGA Card w/MPEG
- **Hilevel** 15" AT Case with 230W
- **Mitsumi** 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- **J.-Mouse** w / pad
- **Monitor** 15" digital flat 1280x1024 28
  two years parts and labor depot warranty

Optimal (w/system only)

17" SVGA	+$250	NEC C500	+$240
NEC E500	+$280	ViewSonic G771	+$520
ViewSonic 17PS	+$680	Sony 100SX	+$280
Microsoft Windows 95 full version	+$110		
Microsoft Encarta 97 home pack	+$70		
Creetive 33 6 VoiceFaxModem int.	+$80		
USR Sportster Voice 33 6 (up to 56k)	+$135		
USR 56k Int. / ext	+$195/270		
IO Zip 100M scsi/Parallel	+$190		
Epson 400color	$300	Brother 730DX.	+$440*

16x cd-rom: $95

Special

$1195

Intel P5 166mhz...... $1130
AMDK5 166mhz $1080
IBM 6x86-200mhz....$1090
Intel P5 MMX166mhz.... $1230

"We Bring the Leadings Tech to You with the reasonable prices !!!"

Video Cards and Monitors

Mystuque 220 2M/ 4M	$140/18
Millennium II 4M / 8M	$300/450
ATI 3D 2M / PC2TV 2M /4M	$70/145/$185
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4M/8M	$195/290

Motherboard

VX 512k AT / TX 512k AT	$88/145
Asus TX97 AT /ATX.	$210/220
Intel HX512k/ LT430TX ATX	$155/225

Case/KB/Mouse

AT 13" 15" /19 /23" with power	$40/45/60/110
ATX 17" /23" with ATX power	$95/120
104KB/Fujitsu 8725/ 4725	$18/25/55
J mouse/Logitech 2B/Mouseman.	$10/15/30

Monthly Special

Herd Drive:

JTS 1.3/2 0 / 3 0G..	$198/ 215/ 270
Quantum ST 2.1/3 2/4.3/6 4G.	$250/295/370/505
WD 2 1/2.5/3 1/4 0/4.3G.	$250/270/295/380/400

Printer: BJC 4100/ 4200	$275/295
Epson Stylus 600/ 800 (1440dpi)	$380/520
Borther 730DX / HP 6L	$410/$515
Modem: USR 33.6 / 56k Voice	$132/ 190
Creative 33.6 Voice/ 56k voice	$78/$125
Motorola 56k voice. (int. / ext.retail)	$190/250
Monitor; 15" SVGA 1280x1024 .28	$295
NEC XV17+ ..... $860 ViewSonic G771(17GS)	$740
SoundCard: Creative SB16/32/64	$58/105/128
Acer Sound 16int/ AW32	$30/40
CD-ROM: 12x /16x /20x /24x.	$90/95/115/130
CD-Writer HP6020i .$470 Yamaha 400i	$820

RAM (daily changed)

4M/8M/16M/32M 72pin.	$26/45/76/145
64M/128M	$495/975
16M/32M/64M DIMMSDRAM	$98/185/465
1M/4M 30pin SIMM	$11/25

Parity SIMM / ECC-DIMM / MAC in stock

ZIP /TAPE/ JAZ/SyJet

Zip Drive IDE/ parallell/scsi..	$165/190/190
Jaz Drive 1G int/ext. scsi	$400/520
SyJet 1.5G SCSI int./ext/para...	$490/580/580
3 2G int/ext. 4G int/ext.	$250/300/430/560

DVD KIT

Creative/Toshiba DVD kit	$585/860

Printers

HP 6P/6MP/5/5N	$960/1190/1390/1990

Scanners

HP 5S/6P 4C	$430/510/960
MicroTek E3/E6/III	$290/680/1280

Megahertz XJ3336T 33.6kFM/10BT	**$410**
Megahertz XJ4336 33 6k FM..	**$295**
Motorola 33.6 modem.	**$295**
Motorola 33.6 FM and Cellula cable	**$390**

• 16 bit ISA /32bit PCI comb	$30/$40
• Intel PCI Pro 10/100	$95
• 3COM PCI 3C900 comb / 100BT	$120/ $95
• BNC/Terminator/T	$3
• Coxal 10ft/20ft/50ft.	$10/13/25
• Hub 9port /16port/24port.	$98/190/560
• Nuvell Users 5 / 10	$900/1500
• NT 4.0 Server 5 /10	$920/1200
• NT Wkstn 4.0 / license	$280/60
• UPS 280/450/600	$155/200/340

NETWORKS UPS

MMX Systems: TX+MMX+SDRAM

Intel P5MMX166/200.	**$1400/1520**
Intel P5MMX 233.	**$1700**
AMD K6MMX166/200.	**$1390/1470**
AMD K6MMX 233mhz.	**$1690**
IBM MX166/200/233	**$1380/1470/1680**

Intel TX chipset motherboard, 512k PBC
SDRAM DIMM 32MB 10ns 168pin
UltrIDE 3.2GB Quantum FB-ST HD
Mystique-II (220) 2MB w/MPEG (up 8M)
1 44 Fujitsu floppy
15" SVGA 1280x1024 78hz monitor color
15" Hilevel tower case w/ 230 power
Fujitsu 104 win95 KB and Logitech Mouse

(12x / 16x /24x cd-rom eide.	+$90/95/130
(Creative SB16/32/64	+$60/105/130
(Creative 33.6K 56k Voice.	+$80-125
(USR Spt 33 6 / 56K Voice	+$135/190
(Ultra-IDE 2 1G/4.3G/6.4G	-$40/+$90/220
(Sony 100SX/200SX/SF	+$210/600/680
(Viewsonic V775/G771/17PS.	+$480/450/620
(w/ Asus TX M/B (AT/ATX).	+$70 / 120
(w/ Gigabyte TX M/B (AT).	+$50
(w/ Intel LT430TX ATX and Case	$140

Intel Pro / Pentium-II systems

Intel P6-180/200(256k)......$1400/1500

Intel Venus 440FX 2S IP,EIDE, ATX
32M EDO 72pin 60ns
FD 1 44 3 2GB eide HD Mode 4
Mystique-II (220) 4MB w/MPEG
17" ATX Tower case w/ATX power
Fujitsu 8725 104 win95 keyboard
Logitech mouse w/pad

Intel PII(512k)-233/266.........$1990/2250
(with Intel PD440 motherboard)

Intel Dual PII(512k)-233 x 2........$3230
Intel Dual PII(512k)-266 x 2.......$3750
(with Dual PII motherboard and two CPUs)

Intel Dual PPro-180mhz x 2........$2180
Intel Dual PPro-200mhz x 2........$2490
(with Dual Pro motherboard and TWO CPUs)

Notebooks

NetBook MMX166/32m/2.1G/12.1"TFT/10x/33.6	$3650
NM200DTF MMX200/32m/2 1G/12 1"TFT/10x/33 6	$3900
Toshiba 200CDS • P100/8M/810MB/11.8" DSTN	$2095
220CDS • P133/16M/1 3G/10x/12.1" DSN (new)	$3050
440CDT • P133MMX/16M/1 3G/12 1" TFT/10x	$4620
520CDT • P133/16M/2 1G/12 1" TFT/10x (1)	$5840
740CDT • P166MMX/16M/3G/13.3" TFT /10x/28	$7780
NEC 6050MH • P150MMX/16M/1 4G/10x TFT	$5660
IBM TP380 • P150/16M/1G/12.1" DSTN/	$2960
TP380D- P150/16M/1 35G/12 1"DSN/ 8x	$3350
HITACHI MX166T • 166MMX/48M/2.1G/12.1"/8x33.6	$4900
Daewoo P133-16M 1 4G/ 6x / 12 1 TFT	$2960

All listed prices, quantities and specfacations are subject to changed without notice.

High Capacity ISP Launched

Compiled by KEVIN LINFIELD

Teleglobe has launched its Globeinternet service in Canada, offering Internet service providers (ISPs) high-capacity connectivity to networks around the world. This service is claimed to significantly increase the available transmission capacity in Canada through Teleglobe's three gateways: Montreal, Toronto and Vancouver.

Information Overload

Reuters Canada has launched the Reuters Online Canada service for Internet and intranet sites. It is designed to bring general news, sports, business and entertainment news to Canadian Web publishers, corporate sites and corporate intranets. For more information, call 416-941-8103 or visit http://www.mediaworld.com

New 16-bit SmartSuite

Lotus has released SmartSuite 4.5, an updated version of its 16-bit desktop productivity suite for Windows 3.1. It includes 16-bit Word Pro 97, 1-2-3, Freelance Graphics, Approach, Organizer and ScreenCam. Also included is Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer. Lotus claims the 16-bit Word Pro matches the feature set of the Windows 95/NT version. Its estimated retail price is US$399 and US$149 for an upgrade. Contact 800-GO-LOTUS or http://www.lotus.com

Office 97 Intranet Kit

Microsoft is releasing, free-of-charge, its Office 60-Minute intranet kit. Designed to help users get up and running with their own intranet in less than an hour, it features step-by-step instructions on how to create intranets using MS Office 97 and FrontPage 97. Download a copy from http://www.microsoft.com/office/intranet

Portable Workstation

Neutral Posture Ergonomics has developed the "computERGO" portable workstation for telecommuters. Complete with a fully adjustable laptop work surface and document holder and mouse surface fold-out wings, it includes several spacious organizer and document file pockets. It folds into a compact suitcase when travelling. Call 409-778-0502 for more details.

Say Cheese

On Aug. 4, Storm Technologies Inc. will release EasyPhoto SmartPage Pro for Windows, featuring 30-bit color scanning, EasyPhoto organizing software and Adobe PhotoDeluxe. The software can scan any photo up to 20.3x25.4 cm (8x10 in.) at up to 5,000 dots per inch, and the hardware interfaces to your PC via the parallel port. Its suggested price is $249. For more information, call 888-438-3279 or visit http://www.easyphoto.com/storm

Bank-software Combos Forming

Intuit has teamed up with mbanx to bring the online bank's customers a special edition of Quicken. Available free of charge to current and new mbanx PC banking clients until Aug. 31, this version features integrated banking-transaction and investment portfolio tracking. Visit http://www.mbanx.com for more. Meanwhile, Canada Trust and Microsoft have teamed up to bring Microsoft Money 97 users Active Statement, to allow for seamless automated exchange of information between EasyWeb and financial records managed in Microsoft Money. More information can be found at http://www.canadatrust.com

Giant Hard Drive

IBM has announced an 8.4 GB desktop PC hard-disk drive. The Deskstar 8 features IBM's Magnetoresistive Extended (MRX) head technology and Ultra Direct Memory Access/33 technology, which contributes to increased performance of the drive. See http://www.storage.ibm.com for more information.

Prints Charming

Suma's new Personal Printshop for Windows enables users to import live video images from videotapes, photographs or any other video source and then use them to create a variety of personalized printed applications. Personal Printshop includes all necessary hardware (via the parallel port), cables and software to create greeting cards, calendars and posters. The suggested retail price for Personal Printshop is US$299.99. Call 905-513-7733 to learn more.

Hide Your Files

Steganos for Windows 95 is designed to encrypt and hide files within existing graphics, sound, text and even HTML files. The suggested retail price is US$39.95. Visit http://www.steganography.com or call 212-598-4939 for more details.

LYNX INTERNET
Your Ultimate Internet Service Provider

938 Howe Street Vancouver Tel: 331-2511 Fax: 331-2522 Email: info@lynx.bc.ca

What are you waiting for ?

Technology you can count on !

We provide complete Internet solution for Your business

Call Now! 331-2511
or sign up on-line:
http://www.lynx.bc.ca/applynow

Virtual Web Hosting · Domain Name Registration · ISDN Dialup · Web Page Design
Virtual Web Hosting · Domain Name Registration · ISDN Dialup · Web Page Design
Virtual Web Hosting · Web Page Design · ISDN Dialup

Surf Monkey!

Bandai and Microsoft have teamed up to introduce a special Web browser aimed at six to 14 years old Surf Monkey is a fun and intuitive front end to Internet Explorer and features chat Web access and an email client Suggested retail price is US$24 95 Surf over to http //www.surfmonkey com to find out more

Photo manipulation update

On August 11 Adobe plans to release Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2 0 for Windows and Macintosh PhotoDeluxe allows even the most basic computer to manipulate and edit digital images Its estimated street price is US$49 More details can be found at http.//www.adobe com

Gathering Information

WiseWire is a free highly intelligent, personalized information service that combs the Internet and delivers customized information to consumers and business users The service is ad-driven See http.//www wisewire com for more

Hot Web sites

http //www arctic-travel com

This site features the 400-page Nunavut Handbook, a complete Arctic travel guide

http://www virtuallycanadian com

Canada's first online radio station, delivering a virtual stream of information interactive content and extreme entertainment with a Canadian viewpoint

http //www.cbc4kids.ca

CBC Radio's new Web site for kids featuring a summer-long children s radio festival

http //www personal accuweather com

This is a personalized online weather service for accurate, comprehensive localized, and current weather information ●

---

the Technomad

Continued from page ***52***

Adirondacks Because the Internet supports both time-shifting (being able to connect to others in spite of differing schedules and time zones) and transparent geography (removing all the obstacles imposed by distance and frontiers) my correspondence and information-sharing was as effective as if it had happened in "real" time

An excellent cycling holiday to be sure But the TechNomad Tour was also designed as a place where technology questions could be asked—and hopefully answered What did the TechNomad Tour prove?

The good news is that the basic idea behind the tour worked—that I could use a palmtop computer and a cell phone to stay in touch and that the tools survived the extreme conditions imposed by exposure to the road and to the elements Not everything worked quite as planned—but the tour was, after all designed as a testbed, so that only meant that the learning was incorporated into the continuing design

Charge of the Bike Brigade

First, the solar panel powered battery charger didn t make it on the trip At the 11th hour it was discovered that there was a glitch with the microprocessor that managed the flow to the batteries—the NiCads were OK but the alkalines weren t accepting the charge As the sudden power drop at the end of NiCads life is an issue for use in the palmtop I decided to leave the solar panel unit behind while the problem was corrected, relying instead on a Pure Energy alkaline recharger As always the Pure Energy unit worked beautifully—I recharged all my batteries at a motel in Gananoque Ont. (after a full day of rain there was no way I was going to camp that night!) at the offices of *Quebec Micro!* in Montreal, and at a campground in New York state, where I found an electrical outlet taped to a tree near my campsite

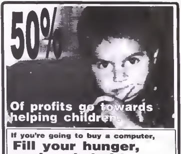
Cellular access imposed certain limitations on the experiment. Everywhere I had access to Bell Mobility s roaming feature I was able to do the needful The Psion chugged away the cell phone grabbed the connection from the ether and email flowed as it was meant to In New York State however NYNEX (the local equivalent of Bell) offers very little cellular coverage—so while I was in New York, I was effectively shut off from access

The fact that the fastest connection possible through a cellular phone is 9 6Kbps made me decide not to transmit photos taken with the digital camera as file attachments—sending a number of 1KB or 2KB text messages was one thing, but waiting for a 1 5 MB image file to transfer at 9 6Kbps was simply impractical So I went to Plan B which was to store the photos on the Kodak DC25 record their subjects and locations on the Psion, and transfer the images to the TechNomad Web site on my return.

With those two exceptions, though everything worked beautifully And the experiences I had on the Tour not only demonstrated the possibilities of mobile computing but also marked the threshold of new and exciting developments in the field—which is why I m already planning an enhanced TechNomad 2 Tour for 1998.

Check out the TechNomad Web site to see the results of the 1997 Tour and to check out what s developing for 1998 Point your Web browser at http //www praxcomm com and have a good look around—and don t forget to send me some email!

Alan Thwaits is a freelance journalist who specializes in mobile computing and online technologies. He can be reached at nomad@praxcomm.com ●

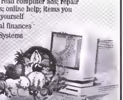


50%
Of profits go towards helping children

If you're going to buy a computer,
Fill your hunger, and end their's.
Powerful multimedia Pentium Computer Including Monitor
$1680
Micro Business Computers
Phone: (604) 601-8240
MBC

COMPUTER PLAYER!
coming up in
September

- Fix it, Buy it Issue
- How to read computer ads; repair services; online help; items you can fix yourself
- Personal finances
- Sound Systems

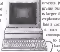


Upgrading for SPEED

by Jim Caughran

Application programs, the Internet, games—they're trying to fill up your hard drive and keep your computer busy. New programs do more and require more disk space, more memory to run, a faster processor.

These three parts of the computer—the hard disk, random access memory (RAM) and the central processing unit (CPU)—are the parts that may need upgrading. More speed and more space means upgrading these components.



Two years ago I bought a new fast Pentium 90 with 16 MB of memory and an 800 MB hard disk. It was a big improvement over the 386 that preceded it. I was a happy computer.

Prices fell. Memory in particular finally got so cheap that I couldn't resist boosting it to 32 MB.

The speed improvement was immediate and obvious. With 32 MB swapping from one program to another is much faster and the system is more responsive. When a multi-tasking operating system fills memory with programs, it has to keep programs that aren't in use on disk. Because the disk is much slower than memory, it takes more time to change programs.

Enough is Enough

How much memory is enough? Given the current low price of memory, 16 MB is a practical minimum for almost any computer. Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and OS/2 will run happily in 16 MB. If you're running Windows NT you'll want at least 32 MB. In either case, doubling that amount of memory will mean better performance.

As I enjoyed my faster computer, disk space began filling up. I wasn't doing so much more work that I needed space to store my documents. Nor was I buying a lot of programs, but each new version of a program is larger than its predecessor. My Internet explorations take space: each browser has a cache of recently accessed sites so it can redisplay them quickly. The assumption here is that communication to the Internet is limited but my hard disk is not.

So with plans to upgrade to Office 97 (100 MB or more) it seemed inevitable that I'd need a larger hard disk and I decided to buy it sooner rather than later.

The new drive gave me more than just space, however. New drives are faster and I noticed Win95 loads in less time. The old drive is a very fast backup device. If I buy another computer I can move the hard drive to it, so after it's paid for it's an upgrade with no downside.

Your processor requires more thought. If you were buying a new computer you'd want the fastest processor you could afford—more because it will still be fast three years from now than for what you want to do now. Similarly for an upgrade, get the fastest chip you can afford, one that is easy to install.

You can get a new motherboard to convert your 486 to a Pentium. Chris Wagg of MPM Computers Inc in Toronto, however, suggests you sell your 486 or give it to the kids. A new motherboard is almost as expensive as a new computer. The 486 and Pentium architectures are very different, creating problems with other components.

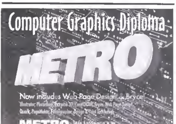
Thinking Alike

On the other hand, trading your Pentium for a faster Pentium is usually a fairly easy swap. The jumpers have to be changed to set the speed and you trade one chip for the other.

I decided not to upgrade the processor for now. What would make me want a faster CPU? If I played a lot of action games, did a lot of specialized processing (such as graphics work) or wrote PC programs for a living, I'd definitely consider a change. At some point the MMX technology will be standard (for now there are few programs written for it). But for routine work such as writing, the Pentium 90 is sufficient.

For now. As programs get even more complicated, I'll have to upgrade my CPU some day. Right now I have a machine that meets my needs. That's the most important consideration.

Jim Caughran has thought of programming a mainframe to emulate a personal computer, but prefers a simpler life. Send him a line at Jim.Caughran@sympatico.ca ◆


Computer Graphics Diploma
METRO
Now includes Web Page Design & Bryce!
Illustrator, Photoshop, Extreme 3D, Corel DRAW, Bryce, Web Page Design,
Quark, PageMaker, Fotographer, Design & Paint Technology
METRO Training Institute
Info Sessions 3 p.m.
Friday June 20, 27
Call for information 682-6020 • 700-333 Terminal Avenue Vancouver • You may qualify for financial assistance

Subscribe to COMPUTER PLAYER!
and you could win...
Multimedia Email
Its Email with attitude.
• Multimedia Email creates fun multimedia postcards that can easily be emailed or MEmailed to friends, family and co-workers complete with images, audio and video.
• Anyone can receive Multimedia Email postcards. All it takes is a Windows-based PC and any Email application that accepts attachments.
Record your own audio message or choose from a huge collection of fun sound clips.
Click a button to send your MEmail to anyone with a Windows-based PC and Email that accepts attachments. Use your AOL, Netscape, Microsoft Explorer, Eudora or other popular Email applications. Or click to post it to the Internet as your personal web site for free.

Please send me a subscription to *Computer Player! Canada Computes! B.C. Edition* and enter me in the September 1/97 draw for Multimedia Email. A one-year subscription costs $29.95 (12 Issues) or $49.90 for two-years (24 Issues) incl. GST to cover postage and handling. I am paying the full amount by ☐ Cheque or money order. Payable to Canada Computer Paper Inc.
or ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard # ______________ Exp. Date ______
Name ______________
Company (if applicable) ______________
Address ______________
City ______ Prov ______ Postal Code ______
Phone Number ______
(604) 608-2530 Facsimile 608-2865
Send to: SUBSCRIPTIONS
Computer Player! Canada Computes! B.C. Edition
503 425 Carrall St Vancouver BC V6B 6E3

B&C Computers
6919 Russell Avenue, Burnaby
(1 block East of Imperial & Kingsway)
Phone 437-6919
SUMMER SPECIALS
AMD K90 PENTIUM
➢Supports MMX ➢8MB Ram ➢1GB Hard drive
➢512K Cache ➢1MB Video ➢1.44 floppy
➢Keyboard & Mouse $640
GVC 33.6 VOICE MODEM
LIFE TIME Manufacturer's warranty!!! $80
Modem Sale ENDS August 14th
NEW 14" SVGA MONITOR
3 Year Manufacturer's warranty!! $225
with ANY system purchase
PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS
2 Year Manufacturer's warranty!!! $110
MMX, upto 233mhz 512K Cache
LIMITED QUANTITIES ON SPECIALS
MONITORS:
VGA 14 from $125 SVGA Refurb 14" from $100
NEW SVGA 15" $340 SVGA Refurb 15" $250

B&C Computers

We buy & sell
New & Used
Computer Items
Summer Hours
Monday-Thursday
10am-7pm

Protecting Kids From the **Dark Side** of the Net

BY SANDRA MINGAIL

A Grade 5 student logs on to the Internet for some serious after-dinner surfing. A few easy clicks and presto—instant access to pornographic pictures or racist speeches. Whether on a dare or through simple curiosity Net-savvy youngsters easily stray to the wrong side of the info highway. Pornography gambling, drug formulas, hate propaganda, and cyber strangers lurk closer than the glossy magazines at our corner store.

With more and more schools and homes subscribing to Internet services, the need for kid-safe surfing has spurred a parade of filtering software tools. Anointed with names to comfort jittery parents and academic stakeholders—KinderGuard, Net Nanny Cybersitter Surfwatch—each product employs a slightly different approach to blocking Internet content.

One product employs strict time-limit controls, while another operates in an undercover "stealth" mode as it tracks young surfers cyber tracks. Logs are often kept so parents or school site administrators can pinpoint guilty online culprits.

More sophisticated filtering software advertises features that block words or phrases in context so words with double meanings are not inadvertently blocked. Heavy-duty filter programs offer two-way screening in real time, so kids are covered just in case they're coaxed to reveal a home address or phone number or engage in inappropriate Internet Relay Chat (IRC).

Filtering software usually sells for around $50 and there are shareware versions available to download. But it's a buyer-beware scenario—some products offer monthly subscriptions to their blocked site database at no charge while others augment low purchase price with a monthly tab.

An emerging trend in preventing access to certain sites involves products that combine both site-filtering management tools and rating schemes. Specs for Kids offers a subscription-based service with access to more than 5 000 family and education-oriented pre-rated sites. Individual directories and documents within a site are also rated. Non subscribers visit the site enter a URL, and determine whether it has been rated. Companies and individuals are free to enter their own site ratings.

The rise of a classification system for Internet sites raises a host of questions. Who will set the standards for rating systems? How will the lack of international and cultural boundaries affect ratings? And just where does an expanding, nebulous electronic community draw the line regarding censorship?

Filtering solutions to date are not 100 percent safe. So what are concerned parents and educators to do?

A recent Internet use survey conducted in over 30 Australian schools recommends a mixed solution. It suggests teachers physically monitor student computer use through strategic placement of computers, where screens can be easily viewed by the instructor. Log files should be maintained and random checks conducted to determine where students are traveling. Teachers can also use software that downloads predetermined sites for offline viewing. And using an Internet service provider that limits access to tools such as IRC and newsgroups.

But many would argue physical constraints alone are not good enough to quell student misuse of Internet communication tools. They advocate communication with youngsters. Honest and open dialogue about online safety issues, they believe will instill a sense of responsibility.

Acceptable-use policies (AUPs) are becoming the norm in wired schools. A contract-like document, the goal of AUPs is to spell out appropriate use of school computer equipment as well as consequences if these rules are violated.

As more and more young people discover the joys of Internet exploration, filtering online access will become a greater child-rearing issue. For the time being, there is no such thing as filtering standards. How parents choose to meet the challenge is largely a personal decision ◆

BRAND NEW SAMPLE & USED PARTS DEAD & DAMAGED UPGRADES

主機板 顯示器 機箱 磁碟機 記憶體 電腦用品 軟體 電腦升級 電腦系統

CE OUTLET

CE COMPUTER OUTLET
118-4800, No.3 Road, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6X 3A6
Tel (604) 278-2633 Fax: (604) 278-2661

ATTN: Students, Electronic hobbyists & Smart buyers.

Build your own system or upgrade your system from 286 to 386 to 486.
We have a huge selection of new items in-stock.

WE TAKE TRADE-INS TOO!!

STORE HOURS
Monday-Friday
11:00am 7:00pm
Saturday
11:00 am 6:00pm
Sunday & Holidays
closed

◆ NEW AND USED COMPUTER PARTS & COMPONENTS
◆ WE ALSO PROVIDE SERVICE, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND UPGRADE OF COMPUTER SYSTEMS
◆ WE PROVIDE SERVICE FOR CHANGING POWER SUPPLY COOLING FAN AND MONITOR REPAIR TOO !
◆ FREE ESTIMATES BEFORE ANY WORK REQUEST

INTEL PENTIUM SYSTEMS
P - 133 $985 P-166MMX $1115
P - 166 $1040 P - 200 $1145
P-200MMX $1150
* With Intel CPU & fan
* Intel Triton Chipset Motherboard w/512K PIPE LINE Burst RAM
* 16MB EDO RAM (72 Pin)
* 1.6 GB E IDE HDD(Mode 4)
* 1.44MB (3 1/2") Floppy
* PCI 1MB Video Card (exp. 2MB)
* EIDE with 2X 16550, 1 Para Port
* 14" N/I L/R SVGA .28dp, Monitor
* 13" Mini Tower Case
* 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
* Mouse & Pad

UPGRADES
Multimedia 12X CD ROM
Sound Blaster 16 Plug & Play
Speakers (Amp & power) + $195
Modem/ Fax
33.6 S/R Voice + $90
Memory
32M EDO RAM (72 pin) + $80
Hard Drive
2.1GB (Mode 4) + $20
2.5GB (Mode 4) + $60
- 3.1GB (Mode 4) + $110
Monitor
15" SVGA NI L/R .28dp + $195
Video
ATI Mach 64 EDO 3D/2m + $90
Stealth 64 EDO 3D/2m + $90
Printer
Canon BJC-4100C + $299
Mouse
- Microsoft/ Logitech (OEM) + $30
CD-ROM
16X + $35

SPECIAL (New Items)
64 Bit PCI Video Card
With 1m/2m $39/$60
Ergonomic Keyboard $23
LIMITED STOCKS !!!

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES (from $1.00 & up)
Power Supply-
Cooling fan
Parts
Cables-
Power Cord 6'
Set of IDE/Floppy Cables
IDE Cable
Dual Floppy Cable
Cleaning Kits-
3.5 or 5.25" Head Cleaning Kit
Mouse Pad
MFM Cable (set)
Hardware-
Screws, Studs, Edge Connectors, Cables, Rails, Etc.

TWO YEARS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY FOR SYSTEMS

Company Policy
No cash refund
No guarantee on availability of advertised items
Most items have limited quantity – first come first serve basis
All sales are final

All above prices are for cash & carry only
No visa or cheque will be accepted
All brand new items have 1 year warranty
All used parts * components have 30 days warranty
All obsolete & dam[illegible] warranty

MONITOR MOTHER BOARD RAM COMPUTER ACCESSORIES FLOPPY DRIVE CASE

樣品和舊電腦 舊零件 損壞的電腦和零件 全新電腦和大量零部件

Comdex Canada 97, *As We Saw It*

Here are a few of the highlights and observations from Comdex Canada 97 (held in Toronto July 9-11) gathered by *Computer Player!* correspondents Lynn Greiner Kevin Linfield Caryn Mladen David Rosen S J Ross Jacques Surveyer and Peter O Walpole

Bright Lights, Big Comdex

What was the biggest thing at Comdex Canada this year? Comdex itself It was huge—massive—and lots of companies big and small showed up Notable for their absence were Apple and IBM but while the Apple was discussed (albeit in hushed tones of condolence) IBM was hardly missed Macintosh had the typical over-the-top locale and Novell proved it hasn't figured out anything about marketing after a decade of trying, with its slogan "Rock the Net" And I've just got to ask. Why would anyone name a company Fluke?—*CM*

Double the Screen Real Estate

I'm a sucker for large, clear beautiful monitors The one that captured my attention at Comdex Canada 97 was the Sony W900 ($5,999) It uses the Advanced Trinitron tube but in a 24-inch diagonal screen that yields a unique 16 10 aspect ratio Maximum resolution is 1 920x1 200 at a flicker-free 76 Hz It's 30 percent larger than a regular 20-inch monitor I'll take one!—*POW*

InfoInteractive

InfoInteractive is a service, not a physical product but it's still a great Comdex find. It monitors your phone line while you're surfing the Web and notifies you if someone is trying to call—it even tells you who You then have the options of sending the person a recorded message saying you'll call them back sending a message asking them to call later or ignoring the call It costs about $5 per month plus whatever your phone company's Call Forward Busy service costs Get more information, or sign up for a 30-day free trial at http //www interactive ca —*LG*

Joystick joy

While cruising the floor of Comdex I was awed by Techmedia's TechMaster 3D wireless joystick This small hand-held device is claimed to be the first (and only) joystick that delivers true 3D tracking and positioning for games such as Quake Descent and Virtual Cop I played Doom with it and, while it does take a bit of getting used to it was definitely fun. The TechMaster joystick delivers digital real-time positioning using ultrasound and infrared technology in three dimensions It is compatible with all current single- and two-button mouse applications and I was told it would be available through CompuCentre in Canada for less than $100 this fall Techmedia is online at http //www techmedia net —*KL*

Batra's WebSurfer

Want to hop on the Net, but don't have a computer? Well if Markham Ont -based Batra International Corp has its way you'll be able to do just that by using a low-cost set-top box and your standard TV WebSurfer is an interactive device that lets non-computer owners access the Internet and the Web You can also send and receive email The company claims links can also be made to a computer monitor, printer and even a ZIP drive The WebSurfer unit has a 33 6Kbps modem and the future ability to upgrade its own software via the Web Batra says WebSurfer will be available later in August at a leased cost of just under $40 per month including unlimited Internet access Batra can be contacted at 888-527-8888 or at http //www websurfer org —*DR*

IMSI MasterClips 150,000

IMSI's largest clip-art collection MasterClips 150 000 (they also have a 35 000 collection and a 101 000 collection) probably contains far more fonts clip art photographs animations sounds and Web-page images than a single person could use in an entire lifetime—but it would be fun to try Housed on 14 CD-ROMs MasterClips 150 000 contains, among other things 1 400 GIF Web-page images 2 000 True Type fonts more than 54 000 scalable black-and-white and color vector-art images 47 000 JPG photos in 50 categories and 47 000 TIF images (including drawings and engravings) Also included is a handy image browser and clip-art editor It is available for both Windows and Mac for a suggested retail price of US$69 95 Contact 800-833-8082 for more information —*SJR*

Noticing Notebooks

The Toshiba Libretto mini notebook weighs in at a mere 810 g (1 8 lb) and is so sleek it's hard to believe it has a hard drive The Libretto has a suggested retail price of $3 139 But the toys that really set my geek heart aflutter were Panasonic's rugged-style notebook with magnesium-alloy outer coverings resembling the soles of hiking boots. They're resistant to water shock, dust, and the perils of being dropped (although I'm not clear on how to shock a notebook) Priced at $4,920 to $6 945 for the CF 25 and $5 585 to $6 600 for the newly released 2 25 kg (5 lb) slimline CF 35 you don't have to be a klutz to love them but it helps Otherwise try out the CF-62 for $8 130 It's full of options and scores serious points for having the world's first 650 MB rewritable optical drive Get the details at http //www toshiba ca/html/notebooks html and http //www panasonic com/PCSC/PFCC/products html —*CM*

Photo-Manipulation Marvels

Two great new products have arrived that plug some holes in the photo-manipulation software field Wright Design provides smooth page layout design features for huge bitmaps mixed with vector drawings It is a hybrid whose speed and functionality grow with you Telepix's Get the Picture is a godsend—a photo album that stores images (and sound) with speed and usability for about $125 It takes another zero on the end of that figure before Get the Picture can be matched by competing programs Contact Wright Technologies at http //www wrightna com and Telepix Imaging Inc at http //www telepix.com —*JS*

Continued on page **63**

Get Connected!
with Maximum Internet

The time is now!
Find out why millions of people and businesses are on the internet.

Full access accounts * E-mail only accounts
Website design * Hosting * Virtual severs
Domain registration

3 dial-in accounts to choose from:
"A"---Full access---No hourly charges---$29.95 per month
"B"---Full access---Up to 30 hours---$19.95 per month
"C"---E-mail only---$5.00 per month

Special yearly rates:
"A"--$300.00 / "B"--$200.00 / "C"--$ 50.00

www.max-net.com Call today 940-8921

Intel Pentium® processor-based System
MMX™ Ready
Intel Pentium® CPU w/ Cooling Fan
Intel 430VX PCIset MB w/ 512K Pipeline Cache
16M EDO Memory
1 7 GB Hard Drive (Mode 4)
Panasonic 1 44 Floppy
14" SVGA NI LR .28 dpi Monitor
CL-5446 1M PCI Video Card w/MPEG
13" Mini tower w/ 230W Power Supply
104 Key Win'95 Keyboard
Mouse & Pad
2 Years Parts & labour Warranty

P-100 . . . . $910
P-120 . . . . $930
P-133 . . . . $940
P-150 . . . . $970
P-166 . . . . $1060
P-200 . . . . $1210

AMD K5-90 system $850
6X86 150+ system $890

Low Prices on all Items! please call

We Carry **New** or **Used** Computer Parts & Accessories
We do TRADE-INS too
All prices are subject to change without notice.
*Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

Special

8X CD-ROM $89
Zoltrix 16 bit Sound Card $25
Acer 16 bit 3D Sound Card $35
13" tower Case w/power supply $37
Zoltrix 33 6 Int. Fax Modem w/voice $85
Acer 33 6 Int Fax Modem w/voice $92

凡購買精品漢筆免費安裝

BECKMAN COMPUTER 國、粵語服務

170-10400 Bridgeport Rd, Richmond, BC, V6X 3R2 (Entrance at Beckman Place)
Phone: 303-7982 Fax. 303-7983 Open. Mon Fri 11 7 Sat 11-6 (Closed Sun & Holidays)

N
NO 4
BRIDGEPORT
ST EDWARD
BECKMAN
WE ARE HERE
SHELL ROAD

smile... and get it free!

Enhance your photographs with the Canon Photo Kit. Each Kit includes a Photo Ink Cartridge storage container and High Resolution Paper to make everything you print picture perfect

And with the Avery Starter Kit, you can produce professional looking labels and card products

FREE CANON PHOTO KIT AND AVERY STARTER KIT*

BJC-4200
Canon
BJC-240

Professional performance for your family office.

- Great looking impressions at 720 × 360 dpi in both colour and black and white
- High speed printing at up to 5ppm (in black and white)
- The Canon Creative 2.0 CD ROM lets you create everything from stationery certificates and brochures to greeting cards, T shirts and quilts!
- One year to your door Instant Exchange Warranty and a toll free telephone helpline 24 [illegible] a day [illegible]

Colour quality and creativity for everyone.

- Brilliant [illegible] at 360 × 360 dpi [illegible] characters [illegible]
- Enjoy [illegible] reproductions [illegible] Canon Specialty Paper [illegible] T Shirt Transfers [illegible] Coated Paper Back Print Film [illegible]
- One year to your door Instant Exchange Warranty and a toll free [illegible] days a week

Canon **AVERY**

MAIL-IN COUPON

REGULATIONS: [illegible]

VISIT ONE OF THESE DEALERS TODAY!

DEXTON TECHNOLOGIES
3112 Boundary Road
Burnaby
433 9866

DOTCOM COMPUTERS
#304 21103 88 Avenue
Langley
882 3101

PACIFIC OFFICE N THINGS
31171 Peardonville Road
Abbotsford
864-0845

PACIFIC OFFICE N THINGS
#102 33255 South Fraser Way
Abbotsford
853 5513

COMPU 2000
2011 - 3843 Kingsway
Vancouver
436-2333

SOFTWARE ALLEY
1630 S.E Marine Drive
Vancouver
321 5499

AMRITECH COMPUTER SYSTEMS
9457 120th Street
Delta
582 9999

MS COMPUTECH
Chilliwack Mall
45610 Luckakuck Way
Chilliwack
858-8337

COMPUTERS DIRECT
Delta Shoppers Mall
8115 120th Street • Delta
596-0700

G B SYSTEMS
#143 - 12038 Clarke Place
Richmond
278-1181

BEAMSCOPE
Distributed by Beamscope Canada

CHINESE OUTPUT
Directly & fully support any Chinese computer file.

CHINESE FONT LIBRARY
The only one imaging centre in Western Canada with 55 Dynalab Chinese Imagesetter Fonts built-in.

MULTI-LANGUAGE OUTPUT
Support any multilanguage computer file at the same time.

COLOR SCANNING
Equipped with a high resolution drum scanner.

PRE-PRESS SYSTEM
Equipped with the latest software, hardware & output facilities. Our pre-press system & service are the most comprehensive in Western Canada.

COLOR PROOF
The latest Dye-Sub machine with built-in 55 Dynalab Chinese Fonts, sizs up to 12"x18". Colorkey(overlay) & laminate services are available.

BIG COLOR POSTER
sizs up to 48" width.

CHINESE INPUT METHOD
The distributor of Pen Power (Handwriting Input Method) & Apple Chinese Dictation Kit (Verbal input method) in Western Canada.

Output by computer, in any shapes or forms, can now be achieved through the combined use of a variety of softwares and handwares. We have the facilities. We have the skills. We have the experience. We have the perfect combination of machinery and expertise to provide the kind of output service and technical support to free up your imagination and creativity for any and all of your projects.

如何選 Internet 服務公司(II)

作者：林啓清(JimLin)

一、前言

這幾期在Player上陸續寫了幾篇有關運用Internet的文章，收到不少讀者的來信，大部份都是對筆者文章的內容作更進一步的瞭解？可見大部份的人都有這方面的需求，但是卻找不到人問，吃了虧也只往肚子裡吞，還不斷有人作冤大頭吃虧（　　）

當然，花幾塊錢還是許多人覺得做過的事？但是，如果這樣繼續損失，那就不得不謹慎一點了。

二、Unlimited是真的嗎？

許多人一直找不到好的ISP？也有人問筆者，希望我能推薦一家ISP？

我只能講，在我的立場，是沒有一家ISP符合我好的條件的。因為每個人的要求不一樣，只要能滿足您的需求，那這家ISP在您來講，就算是好ISP。

天下沒有白吃的午餐？如果人人都全天24小時連在Internet上，那個ISP的人肯定要賠錢得慘兮兮。

有許多人看了廣告上的Unlimited而加入某家ISP，但卻一次也不連上這家ISP？所以，本來想佔便宜的，卻反而吃虧了。

所以，越想找便宜的人，越是會便宜，也越容易上當。

筆者可以斬金截鐵的講，如果有某家ISP號稱他們是Unlimited Time(無使用時數限制)，那麼該家ISP肯定賠錢，而且賠慘了！

賠錢的生意沒人做？那為何還這樣呢？原來這只是數字遊戲。

據說ISP他們的每一條線路都是$100(BCTEL收的)，而不是我們家用的十幾元。

而目前的ISP平均每個會員是收費的$20。如果有一個會員連上整個月不斷線，但是電話線這裡就已經虧了$80，還有專線的租金、機器損耗、電費、房租、人工等這些費用完全沒有著落。所以，ISP對於這種一連上就不斷線的會員真是怕極了（　　）

所以，雖然他們號稱Unlimited Time，只要您真的使用24小時，一段時間後，您肯定被列為黑名單，就算打電話去抱怨頻頻斷線，也不會得到什麼好臉色看？

實際上，並不會每個人這樣瘋狂連上Internet不斷線。所以，好客戶及壞客戶(連上就不斷線的人)平均一下，還不會令稍有規模的ISP受不了的。

但是，當這種不斷線的客戶慢慢增多時(為別家ISP趕出來的)，這ISP就會越來越嚴重，好客戶逐漸開始抱怨及流失。這個時候，這ISP只有幾種方法可用：

1)把壞客戶趕走
2)增加線路(這會增加成本，很少會這樣做)
3)改為非Unlimited(從此就有使用時間限制)

有人可能會說，ISP怎麼可以這樣為所欲為呢？當初明明講好是Unlimited的？筆者問問大家，您真去告ISP嗎？只為了區區$20？也許您會，但ISP真的是賠錢，真告的話，大不了關門了事。

所以，像這種游牧民族(壞客戶)很多，他們要的只是一直在Internet上，而不在乎一直改E Mail Address。沒辦法，溫哥華太多有閒的移民了。

如果您很容易就連去這種無時間限制的ISP，那只有兩個原因：

1)他是新的ISP，以後[illegible]
2)您使用的時段是離峰時間

很多人一廂情願的想，這些ISP會因為線路過忙而增線，但事實是增線的速度永遠趕不上用戶的增加速度。

筆者良心的建議是，如果您想讓您的E Mail帳戶變成半永久性的個人資料之一，最好是找一家不以無時間限制來招徠客戶的ISP為上策。

至於沒有使用時間限制的這些ISP都是屬於殺雞取卵型的，筆者並不看好(如果只是短期而為之，用來促銷，另當別論)。

三、傳統ISP的末日

如果您的消息靈通，您應該知道Rogers Cable也有提供Internet服務。

由於Cable是一直要在每個用戶的家中，而且是繼續可以提供服務(只要您開電視)。不像電話必須撥了某個號碼，您的電話才能接通。

所以，如果能利用Cable來當Internet的資料傳輸媒介的話，那我們豈不是可以隨時都可以即時收電子郵件(只要您的電腦開著)了？

沒錯，用Cable來做Internet的資料真是酷呆了！

但Cable公司[illegible]了？

因為用來傳輸電視信號的Cable，當初只是設計用來傳送單向的資料，而無法接收由用戶所送來的大量資料。

如果每個Cable上能承載數據線路，Cable公司那邊的機房可就又要大興土木了。

這就是最近看到Cable公司在外面挖東西的原因(許多人以為是在抓非法的解碼器)。

用戶端這邊並不是把Cable往電腦一接就能上Internet了，而電腦向Cable公司租用一個叫CableModem的東西，CableModem則接到一片網路卡，網路卡則插到您的電腦裡面。

許多人聽到又要插卡，就開始緊張了，因為每次一插新卡，電腦就會出問題，不是這裡衝到，就是那裡衝到，最後電腦只有送回原廠去維修。

所以，每一家打著當ISP的Cable公司，都雇用為數不少的技術人員，專門到府安裝CableModem。

據目前所知，如果您簽一年約，每個月只要付$55(加幣)，如果按月付錢，則每個月是CAD$65。這個費用已經包含CableModem的租金了。

第一次安裝時，您要支付約CAD$150-200的安裝費(視您的電腦狀況而定)。一般會有一位技術人員到您家幫您安裝。目前是在促銷期，所以安裝費只收CAD$50元。

至於Cable Internet的速度，理論上可以到30M，但目前約只有下載10M，上載則約2M。

由於Cable的線路架設結構的問題，所以當有大量用戶同時上線時，每位在下載資料的用戶，其下載速度可能會降至500K左右，但還是比目前價值的33.6K快上許多。

最後的一點是，由於Cable是全天24小時連著，您可以透過Internet來打Internet Phone，不必擔心ISP給您的每月時間限制額過。

如果以一條Internet專用的電話線(就是向BCTEL申請一條專用電話，但只用來上Internet用)再加上ISP的費用，一個月約要花$40，而且只有33.6K(或56K)的速度。別忘了，您還要花錢買一部約$100-300的數據機(MODEM)?

但是您用Cable Internet，只要先花$50(目前促銷價)的安裝費，然後每個月再花$55就可以24小時連在Internet上，而且它的速度是以Mega來計算，而不是電話的ISP用K來計算哦!

這樣看來，電話的ISP是不是已經走到盡頭了呢?[illegible]看不敢價，大家可以拭目以待!

四、Internet上的多媒體市場

Internet上的使用者目前已經可以在電腦上欣賞到音樂、電影、錄影電和歌劇等節目，不少新節目都是從以往收音機和電視黃金時期的代表作中抽取出來的，如問答遊戲節目、談話性節目、肥皂劇、卡通電。不同的是這些節目一經儲存在Internet，用戶可以隨時隨地收聽。1995年4月，一位名叫電拉電的電人在美國西雅圖成立了一間名為Progressive Networks的公司。他們把電台播放的節目收入網站，供一般人由Internet接收。

電拉電使用了一種名叫RealAudio的資料壓縮技術，所以聲音品質很好，只要先選擇該節目的代號，便可以立即從電腦的喇叭中聽到。如果只想收聽某一部段的節目，聽眾只需在電腦螢幕上電擊暫停、回撥、前進電按鈕即可。

美國的一些大型廣播電台已取價利用RealAudio技術的裡頭，以便透過Internet來播放他們的轉播性節目。例如，國家公共電台(National Public Radio)已利用RealAudio在Internet上播一些新聞時事節目；ABC電台亦把該台每小時的新聞電送上Internet，計劃中還會利用這技術來價個問答遊戲和某價性節目，使Internet上的聽眾更能投入電台節目。

事實，目前見到的World Wide Web瀏覽器(NetScape電)也都可以直接安裝RealAudio的Plugin程式，就有能取還電資訊的能力。

目前，RealAudio又發展了一種RealVideo的技術，使得在Internet上看電視、電影已經不是夢想。最新版的是Real Player (Real Audio + RealVideo) V4.0。

裝上這樣的軟體，您就可以直接在網上同時看華視新聞、或是觀大紅白對抗這著名的中文節目了!

筆者已經很久不看20、55台那種經過剪輯的新聞報告了，直接透過Internet看沒經過剪輯及完全沒有任何廣告的節目豈不更過癮!

五、結語

如果您在安裝RealPlayer有什麼問題，歡迎與筆者聯絡(jiolin@intergate.bc.ca)，WebSite：http://www.cads.com.tw

臺灣電腦顧問公司

每月空運來加拿大　歡迎挑選　零售（種類繁多）

中 1 各種電腦相關中文書籍(去無存菁網路參觀)
文 2 各種電腦相關網程(軟　硬兼吃，無所不能)
書 3 Internet網路架設(多年專業經驗快速架設)
籍 4 Internet入門及進階(快速成為網路的玩家)
籍 5 電腦專業人員育成訓練(助您快速踏進電腦領域)
並專業銷售各種家用、商用電腦軟硬體系統

電話：(604)657-4919(Mon Sat 10 30-18 30)
Mail：jiolin@intergate.bc.ca, http://www.cads.com.tw

COMPUTER PLAYER!
力宏人
廣告
設國
粵語
請電：六零八 二六八八

BIS 恒碁中文電腦公司
BIS Information Systems
#203 124 E. Pender Street, Vancouver B.C. V6A 1T3
Tel: (604) 930-9108 / 341-0180
Fax: (604)688-8916
Email: bis@cwn.com
http://www.cwn.com/bis/
Office hour: Mon-Sat. 10:30-6:00　* Free parking 1 hour

MultiMedia Asia Software Supply Centre 軟體銀行・排版系統

Super Asia Software for
MS office 97 and Windows NT
Vancouver, Burnaby, Richmond, Surrey, Coquitlam
Tel: 341-0180

中日韓電腦軟體系列
- Chinese Star for Windows 95 (China)
- Richwin for Windows 95 (China)
- MS Window Chinese Edition (Taiwan)
- Union Way Asia Suite (USA)
- Twinbridge Asia 46 Font Suite (USA)
- Dragon Writer Asia Suite (USA)
- Learn to speak Chinese on CD-Rom
- 中文之星，西通立方系統、加盟系統、雙納，倚天中文系統
- 中文手寫筆系列：蒙恬筆、個品筆、個筆、蒙友博士筆、筆聖，全部九折(90% off Chinese Pen)
- 學習英語會話系列
- 中文 Window 32 位元專業版　$380

Computer Systems
(Internet Ready + Multimedia Computer)
Pentium 200 - $1949　Pentium 133 - $1359
Pentium 166 - 1779　K5 pro 100 - $1259
(Included CD Rom, Sound Card)
（電腦分期付款特別優惠）

[電腦教室]
Computer Classroom
- Internet, HTML
- Coreldraw
- Photoshop
- Internet 應用班
- 中文打字速成
- 電腦文書班
(每周一、三、五，下午1:00 6:00起上課，請先報名)
Office Service, Chinese Typesetting, Translation Services

[Internet快報]
- 免費Internet電子報，歡迎訂閱
- www 新聞快報 (cwin www)
- 新遊戲快報 (cwin-game)
- http://www.cwin.com/cnews
- 中文 CD 專輯，電腦遊戲專輯

(CDR Disk Special!)
- CDR Diskette　$7.00/each (10 disk min)
- CDR backup services
- 新（遊戲試玩合集版）30 遊戲合集　$15.00
- 象棋 1000 棋譜 一隨棋譜研究 CD
- 象徵十數 Window 特別版
(VCD 日文系列)
- 新女神物語、魔法色少女、巫師教師外電　轉校生
(New Game)
- 魔石神劍傳、明星志願2，戀愛物語，超時空英雄傳說2，Internet麻將
(會員遊戲特價單已發放，請電話詢問)

1 in 5 CANADIANS CAN'T BREATHE PROPERLY

But you can beat the odds on lung disease.

Arm yourself with the latest lung facts from the B C Lung Association

Reduce air pollution from residential wood smoke and auto emissions with tips from the Association

Support advanced research and province-wide community education programs sponsored by your Lung Association

BRITISH COLUMBIA
LUNG ASSOCIATION
Box 34009, Station D
Vancouver B C V6J 4M2

(Advertising space donated by this publication)

快達
Instant Solutions
(604) 273-0383
Unit 1205 B/C,
4871 Shell Road,
Richmond B C.

今夏好介紹
Desktop Video System
有電腦影視系統
遠方若彼鄰，天涯如咫尺
If you are ready to explore the future of Internet Communications, the system provides everything that you need

有電腦影視系統，不用再牽腸掛肚，朝思夢想在遠方的親友。不用付長途電話費用，又可聽又可看更可面對面相見

- Full colour desktop video camera with a built-in microphone
- Full-motion/Still Image Capture Card
- Suitable for Windows 3.1 and 95

Dragon Writer 蟠龍軟件 3 Languages in 1 CD,16 Fonts! 內有中、日、韓文

TwinBridge Chinese Partner CD-ROM V4.1 雙橋光碟版包12種字體

Chinese Gateway 華夏中文系統，金裝連筆，32-bit for Win NT, 95 & 3.1

Professional Interactive Chinese 多媒體自學中文軟件 No Chinese Background Required! Incorporates two years of Mandarin training taking you to the intermediate skill level 課程分初級 (level 1) 和中級 (Full Version - Level 1 and 2) 兩款

MOTOROLA 推出 *Wisdom Pen* 能筆 有智能補墊功能，字跡潦草亦可辨

GoGo Pen V5.0 超薄形號精品漢筆最新版功能多 Various Tablet Sizes (2" x 1.5", 4" x 3", 4" x 6" & 6" x 6") with many new features

GoGo Pen Upgrade & Repair Available 買賣維修，升值服務
持有買筆舊版的朋友只花$45便可升值到新版97 中華工具場內有中文(國、粵)發音系統

We bring in new Asian language software Programs & Chinese computer books each month. Check us out first!
每月均有新中文軟件及流行電腦書籍介紹

PIC and Dragon Writer are available at Chapters Bookstores across Canada.

Have you been fully utilizing the Internet yet?

Send video mail to your friends and family over the Internet. Lets you express yourself with full-motion colour video and audio

如何可以充份利用國際網路？今日日新月異的電腦科技為我們帶來很多方便，不單可以收看中、英文資訊及使用電子郵件，更可藉電腦影視系統的幫助，好讓我們和遠方的親友相見，再沒有因海角一方，離鄉別井之苦。

Video Camera 電腦影視系統

You can always enclose your smile along with your message through video mail.

一般同類電腦影視系統價錢由$300 $350左右。分別在接收效果和產品特性方面。請留意下期多項產品詳細介紹。

The price for video camera system ranges from $300 to $350 including camera, capture card and software. The differences between brands are based on effectiveness and product features

Handwriting E-mail 手寫電子郵件

In addition, you can e-mail in your own Chinese handwriting to your friends and relatives. 現今電子郵件不一定要依靠鍵盤輸入內容，可藉手寫筆在電子郵件上筆寫收、發信件。既親切又自然。由市面流行的電腦和電筆都附送手寫電子郵件程式，可讓閣下在電子郵件上保持原有筆跡和個人書寫風格，亦不用另加中文軟件。

Add-on Chinese software products

Which one is the best buy and the most reliable operating on English Windows 95 and NT? 那一套外掛式中文軟件最好及最實用？

中文軟件分門別類，各有所長，應視乎個人或公司預算的需要而選擇。一些外掛式中文軟件性能超卓，但較為複雜難用。反之，一些中文軟件以簡單易學為其中產品特性之一，每每吸引不少支持者。

為大家介紹和已廣泛使用外掛式中文軟件(零售價SRP $299)：

- 加盟 Unionway
- 雙橋 TwinBridge
- 蟠龍 Dragon Writer

此外，還有一類電腦值套裝牌子，如華夏軟件可供選擇分電通裝$299、金裝$349和白金裝$399

- 華夏 Chinese Gateway

其它較便宜的牌子($199)：

- 顯顯中文系統 ChinesePro
- 利方多元系統 RichWin

在眾多中文軟件中，雙橋歷史悠久，一度為廣大朋友所選用，而功能亦算不錯。一直以來，雙橋內附有英漢辭典、單字翻譯器及造字庫和[illegible]。但隨現今中文軟件科技的發展和改良，很多新中文軟件已面世，除功能特別多以外，當中亦有部份軟件產品改進三十二位元。但雙橋仍然是一個十六位元的外掛式軟件，只能支援視窗3.1和95。對一般個人或家庭式電腦使用人仕來說，使用雙橋中文系統亦可以。

選擇一套適合的中文軟件應視乎其型號，性能和電腦系統要求。當然，價錢方面亦是重要因素之一。對部份客戶來說，選購最貴的一套中文軟件，不一定最適合。反之，日後一連串系統升價和加RAM，麻煩便會更多，所有額外的開支加起來，往往超出預算。

- Video conference over Internet 跨國業務的朋友可在國際網路上作視像會議
- Video Phone 又可利用視像通話功能
- can record live audio and video 即時即地記錄活生生的影音效果
- Whiteboard Usage 如同在會議過程中，白板活現在眼前，加強雙方面的溝通和引題。

It does not matter where you are you can keep in touch with your beloved one in a much more personal way than regular E-mail

所謂一分錢一分貨，一般盒裝版的中文軟件，必內有註冊證明書。購買者可得到制造商的承認、完善技術支援、新產品優先通知及特惠價。一些有聲譽的公司對顧客售後支援服務是非常重視。

本地銷售商亦應該對自己所代理的軟件有所認識。不然，顧客在使用軟件遇到困難時，得不到快捷的本地支援。[illegible]

買原裝正版的好處是確保軟件為最新貨。[illegible]求一次軟件示範。

Many new powerful Chinese software systems are available these days; customers should view a complete product demos before purchasing. Watch out for any illegal OEM package and old stock. Software is not like a piece of antique. Always go for the newest one in the market if it is all possible

Product News 最新產品消息報導

自六月份開始，精品電筆是32位元，可專電電新的視窗NT系統而制造。

Since June, GoGo Pen 32-bit driver for Windows NT has been released

各位朋友可在國際網路上得到精品電筆Windows NT版本，完全是32位元。漢筆V5.0的解析度(Resolution) 1024 LPI (DPI)，而一些較平宜手寫筆的解析度為256LPI。若解析度低，則電接收到的點數少，程式在判斷文字的準確度較低。

以上資料由快達電腦公司撰寫及蒼峰(精品漢筆)香港公司協助提供
歡迎各方朋友查詢及賜電指教

Information is provided by Angela Yiu (273-0383) of Instant Solutions
GoGo Pen NT version is supported by GeTop Information Inc. H.K. Branch.
www.instant-solutions.com
E-mail: info@instant-solutions.com

Comdex

Continued from page 58

An Eyeful of Printers

In my search of Comdex for a color printer I found several pleasant possibilities. The Canon Bubble Jet 4200, priced at $350 produces a wonderfully detailed color print using a 720x360 dot per inch (dpi) print matrix At that price and quality it would fit into any home and would serve well in a small office The Lexmark 7000 at about $550 produced a delicately shaded sample "photo" using a 1 200x1 200 dpi matrix. The clarity and detail were wonderful. This would make a super small-office printer where color output is required. At $799 the new Epson Stylus 1520 produces stunning near-photo quality prints in large formats (13 6x21 7 in) or banners, using the banner kit The print matrix is 1 440x720 dpi. On high-gloss paper, reproduced photos (at about $1 50 each) were outstanding. Samples of maps showed very fine details I need one. For more information, contact Canon Canada at http://www.canon.com, Lexmark Canada at http://www.lexmark com and Epson Canada at http://www-epson.com —POW

Mellow right out

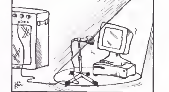
Laptop Laidback comes from our laid-back Maritimes. It s a $65 wooden bed table that s ideally configured for computer use As a matter of fact the Comdex demonstrator spent a comfy few days reclining on a cot proving the point. Have a peek at their Web site for more information at home.istar.ca/~laidback —*LG*

Marvelous Mavica

Imagine taking pictures and using standard floppy disks as film That is what Sony has done with its new Digital Mavica This device is a digital still camera that, amazing as it sounds, saves its pictures in JPEG format on a standard 3 5-inch floppy Each disk can store up to 40 images at 640x480 24-bit VGA resolution. The disk can then simply be removed and the images copied to any PC or Macintosh computer Model MVC-FD5 features a 2 5-inch colour LCD screen for image monitoring and picture review as well as a built-in flash and self-timer It has a suggested retail price of $199 Model MVC-FD7 also features a 10x optical zoom lens, manual/auto focus and five preprogrammed exposure settings. It has a suggested retail of $999 For more information, visit http://www. sel.sony.com /SEL/consumer/mavica/wgreet.html .—*KL*

Smart Board

The Smart Board is a Canadian-developed tool that lets you electronically annotate a computer-based presentation, right on the projection surface, then save those annotations to a file for distribution to meeting participants. As well the board's touch-sensative surface permits control of slide changes and such with a gentle tap, so you don t have to wrestle with a mouse on an always too-short cord. There are several models of various sizes, for both front and rear projection. Prices start at about $1 650 Check it out on the Web at http://www.smarttech.com —*LG* ◆



TED'S COMPUTER SEEMED HAPPY WHEN HE GOT IT ANOTHER GIG

the Newton store

MessagePad 2000
Has Arrived!

- 160 Mhz
- Web Browsing
- E-mail
- Word Processing
- Spreadsheet
- Connect to Windows or Mac

VANCOUVER
1251 Pacific Boulevard
British Columbia V6Z 2R6
604 899 0425

TORONTO
140 Adelaide St.East
Ontario M5C 1K9
416 361.0446

MONTREAL
450 Ouest Blvd René Lévesque
Québec H2Z 1Z6
514 954 1308

www.newtonstore.com
Authorized Dealer

the Palmtop Shop

Featuring Products by:
HP 320LX
Philips Velo
NEC Mobile Pro
USR Pilot
Psion 3C

New!

US ROBOTICS
Pilot Personal
Pilot Professional

- Backlighting
- Modem Connection
- Email Capable
- Upgrades available

Pilot Professional
NEC MOBILE PRO

138 ADELAIDE ST EAST, TORONTO, CAN M5C 1K8
TEL 416.361.3443 FAX 416.361.0451

1.888.PALM.4U2

JRS COMPUTERS INC

OCU Glare Guard Screen Filter
Superior Protection for your Eyes
Glare/Guard Std 500
(Nonwoven, Single-sided Coating)

OC 1	9"-10" Monitor	$38.00
OC 4	12"-13" Monitor	$88.00
OC 5	14"-15" Monitor	$68.00
OC 7	17"-18" Monitor	$95.00
OC 9	19"-21" Monitor	$145.00

Glare/Guard Maximum Plus
(Wrap Around, Double-sided Coating)

C 90	[illegible] Monitor	$129.00
C 91	13"-15" Monitor	$129.00
C 92	16"-17" Monitor	$177.00
C 93	19"-21" Monitor	$315.00

Glare/Guard Privacy 1600 (Wrap Around)

PF [illegible]	[illegible]	$199.00

Check the quality & service. Call us for a complete quote on system upgrades, parts and products. We will custom make the system to fit your budget and need

Leasing Available

2 yr. parts & labour warranty

GOVT. & CORP.
P.O.
WELCOME

Fully Loaded System:

AMD K6-166	$ 1849
AMD K6-200	$ 1927
Pentium® 133	$ 1699
Pentium® 166	$ 1799
Pentium® 200	$ 1940
Pentium® 166MMX	$ 1905
Pentium® 200MMX	$ 1979
Pentium® 233MMX	$ 2129
Cx6x86 166+	$ 1658

System Configuration:
Asus 97VX PnP Motherboard
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
16 MB EDO DRAM, 60ns
1.44MB FDD, 2.1 GB EIDE HDD,M-4
S3 ViRGE 3D w/2MB EDO MPEG
15" Daytek OSD N/I, L/R, D/C, Mon
19" Tower Case Log PS/2 Mouse
Fujitsu Win95 Keyboar
16X Speed CD ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16 PnP
Yamaha M-7 Powered Speakers
USR 33.6K V.I Int. Voice Fax Modem
Windows 95 CD Full, SR2

Intel Pentium® MMX 200 $2780
Pentium® 200MHz, MMX™
512K PB Cache
ASUS TX97 X PnP Motherboard
32 MB SDRAM, 1.44MB FDD
Quantum ST 3.1GB HDD,M-5
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV w/ 4MB SGRAM
MAG 15" DX15T Monitor .25dp
17" Mid Tower ATX Case with 230W
Fujitsu Win 95 Keyboard
Logitech PS/2 Mouse
Panasonic 24x CD ROM Drive
Sound Blaster AWE 64 Value
Yamaha YST M7 Powered Spks
USR 56K Int. Voice Fax Modem
Windows 95 CD Full, SR2

Intel Pentium® II 233Mhz $3399
Pentium® II 233MHz, MMX™
512k L2 & 256k L1 Cache
Intel PD440FX Motherboard
32 MB EDO DRAM, 1.44MB FDD
3.1GB EIDE HDD,M-4
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV w/ 4MB SGRAM
MAG 15" DX15T Monitor .25dp
17" Mid-Tower ATX Case with 230W
Fujitsu Win 95 Keyboard
MS PS/2 Mouse
Panasonic 24x CD ROM Drive
Sound Blaster AWE 64 Value
Yamaha YST-M7 Powered Spks
USR 56K Int. Voice Fax Modem
Windows 95 CD Full, SR2

Prices subject to change without notice. Please call for the current prices.

JRS COMPUTERS INC. Suite 288, 8136 Park Road. Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1T1 Tel : (604) 273-8852 Fax/Tel : (604) 273-3186 Mon - Fri 10:30 - 6:30 Sat 12:00 - 5:00

PC SPECTRUM

Buy, Sell, Trade, Upgrade, Repair
New and Used Computers and Accessories

879-7815
#230-2182 W 12th Vancouver BC

486's from $399 ◆ 586's from $599
Pentium's (Call)

ABLE COMPUTER RENTALS LTD

Ask us about

RENT TO OWN
or LEASE

**We Rent IBM Compatibles, 386,
486 Pentium & Most Brands of Printers**
Tel **(604) 521-6904** Fax 525-4060
email ablerent@intergate bc ca
440 CANFOR AVENUE NEW WESTMINSTER B C V3L 3C9

GIVE SOMEONE A SECOND CHANCE.

Discuss organ donation with your family

THE KIDNEY FOUNDATION OF CANADA

Codys

The Place for Computer Books
Westwood Mall 3000 Lougheed Hwy, Poco 464-5515
Champlain Mall - 3200 E54 Ave., Vancouver 437 5553
電腦書籍專門店
"The bookseller with experience and knowledge

The Computer Help Desk

1-900-830-3375

Answers to all your computer questions
$ 0.99 / min

Emergency Response Team Available for Call Out

You must be over 18 to use this service

---

clean & simple

Refill Your InkJet Cartridge & SAVE 50-80%

As low as $2 per refill"

HP Epson Canon Lexmark Apple

Black and colour refills are available for every inkjet and bubblejet printer.

- Money Back Guarantee
- Tech Support
- Low Priced Cartridges Available

Speedy Delivery Throughout Canada

Call: 1-800-581-3475
416-981-7200

SOHO Skyway

Soar the SOHO Skyway

ISDN

Easy and
Affordable

128 kbps Internet Access
482 - 1222
email sales@sohoskyway net
www sohoskyway.net
Power up your LAN with ISDN Internet Access

Where "Old Computers" Go When They Die

All Computer Scrap

including
Printers, Modems, Keyboards, HD's, Cables, Connectors, Circuit Boards

RESOURCE RECOVERY PROGRAM 1997/98

F.V.M.E. Recycle Depot 942-9900
1095 Lansdowne Dr., Coquitlam, B.C.

Vancouver BUY&SELL website awarded

FIVE STAR RATING!!

by Evan I Schwartz's July '97 edition of
The WEBONOMICS Newsletter
(published monthly at www.webonomics.com)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

WEBONOMICS FIVE-STAR Website of the Month

"Here's a business that created a Web site taking advantage of eight of the Nine Essential Principles of WEBONOMICS, earning the coveted ***"FIVE STAR"*** rating

It's a very smart online classified ad service that doesn't just put the ads online but **creates a dynamic digital marketplace for both buyers and sellers of all kinds of goods**

Copyright by Evan I Schwartz

BUY&SELL
ON-LINE: www.buysell.com

Evan Schwartz is a contributing writer to Wired Magazine and the author of WEBONOMICS available in fine bookstores everywhere

---

Thanks
for the
breathing space

A message from the 75% of British Columbians who don't smoke to businesses & public places staying smoke free

---

Data Recovery Labs

**DOS • MAC • Novell • Xenix
UNIX • OS/2 • WIN NT
Hard Drives • Diskettes • Tape
Syquest • Bernoulli • Optical**

Highest success rate even with the most difficult situations No recovery no charge! We're your best chance of getting your lost data back

Download our Data Recovery info Kit www

1-800-563-1167

UME

COMPUTER LTD.

BEST QUALITY

LOWEST PRICE

BEST SERVICE

#1-7257 Kingsway, Burnaby, B.C. V5E 1G5

OPEN MON-SAT 10 am - 8 pm

Free Parking At Rear
(店后有大量免費停車位)

All Prices are subject to changes without notice.

We provide Network installation and support

1-5 Machines	$200
6-9 Machines	$300
Over 10 Machines	$50 each

All systems with 2 years parts and labors warranty

Tel: 540-0203

Fax: 540-0255

Pentium - 133
基本系統

Intel Pentium 133 CPU
Vx Pro/512K Main board
8MB RAM
1.3GB Hard Drive Mode 4
64bit MPEG Video Card
14" SVGA Color Monitor
1.44M Floppy Drive
2 Serial Ports and 1 Parallel Port
Mini Tower Case
104 Win 95 Enhanced Keyboard
3 Button Mouse with Pad
One Month Free Internet

ONLY $799!

P5-120/133	$709/ $799
P5-166/200	$949/$1199

Upgrade Options:

w/16M/32M	+$45/+$135
w/1.6GB/2.1GB	+$30/+$60
w/12x/16x CD-ROM	+$125/+$135
w/Sound Card &Speaker	+$50
w/ 33.6Fax/	+$100
33.6 USR Modem	+$145

Pentium-166 MMX
多媒體系統

Intel Pentium 166 MMX CPU
Intel MMX Mainboard /512K
16MB RAM
2.1GB Hard Drive Mode 4
1.44M Floppy Drive
64bit MPEG VideoCard
15" .28dpi Color Monitor
16X CD-ROM
16 pnp Sound Card
60w Speaker
33.6 Fax Modem
2 Serial Ports and 1 Parallel Port
Mid Tower Case
104 Win 95 Keyboard / Mouse with Pad
One Month Free Internet

ONLY $1499!

P5 166mmx System	$1499
P5 200mmx System	$1599

Upgrade Options:

w/Canon BJC240 Printer	$219
w/Canon BJC4200 Printer	$299
w/HP6L/ HP6P Printer	$575/$999

Pentium Pro - 180
專業系統

Intel Pentium Pro-180 CPU
Lucky Star Pentium Pro Main board
32MB RAM
2.1GB Hard Drive Mode 4
1.44M Floppy Drive
64bit 2M MPEG Video Card
15" .28dpi Color Monitor
16X CD-ROM
16 pnp Sound Card
60w Speaker
33.6 Fax Modem
2 Serial Ports and 1 Parallel Port
Mid Tower Case
104 Win 95 Keyboard / Mouse with Pad
One Month Free Internet

ONLY $1999!

Pentium Pro 180 System	$1999
Pentium Pro 200 System	$2199

Parts
零配件

Floppy Drives

1.44M Floppy Drives	$29.95

Hard Drives

1.3GB IDE	$220
1.7GB IDE	$238
2.1GB IDE	$278

Parts
零配件

Modems

33.6 Modem	$100

Multimedia

16X CD-ROM	$135

Keyboard/Mouse

Win95 104 Keyboard.	$20

Training Course
[illegible]
[illegible]

- Computer Basic & DOS
- Win 3.11 & 95 Basic
- MS Office 97 Basic
- WP 6.0 For Windows
- Internet Basic
- Web Page Design
- 中文之星 入門
- Corel Draw 6.0
- PageMaker 6.5

SmarttNet

Internet Solutions for Business
isdn@smartt.com

Using advanced **Gandalf** communication technologies **SmarttNet** is able to offer unparalleled dedicated ISDN service for its business users

With the industry's most reliable and responsive equipment and service we provide unique solution-based, dedicated ISDN Internet packages – **from only $399/month**

As a BCTel Advanced Communications Partner, SmarttNet provides low cost cutting-edge **dedicated** and **dial-up ISDN** connectivity packages for business Using our unique approach your business can enjoy the global advantages of the Internet

Ask about our new T1 and Server Park Services

Individual Internet Solutions
easy@smartt.com

SmarttNet offers reliable dial up Internet access packages up to 56k (X2 USR standard) throughout the lower mainland for individuals With the lowest user line ratio in B C we guarantee stable and quick access to the Internet

SmarttNet offers PPP and SLIP Internet access packages from $10 per month, all with free start-up kit, no set-up fee and free Internet training Our Internet packages include e-mail WWW and newsgroup access, **free web page and trial period** (conditions apply)

BCTEL
Authorized ISDN Partner

For the most reliable Internet access with SmarttNet call or visit our web site – **http://www.smartt.com**

604.473.9700 / 1-888-407-6937 / fax 604.473.9080

Powered by BCTEL Advanced Communications

SmarttNet service is now available in Kelowna, Abbotsford, Victoria and the lower mainland

X

SUPPORTED

114 – 3855 HENNING DRIVE, BURNABY BC V5C 6N3

NCi **Netlink Computers** PC97

Your one-stop computer and Internet store.

www.netci.com

Visit our web site at http://www.netci.com or http://www.pc97.com for instant quotations, up-to-date prices daily, specials, contests and more!

www.pc97.com

E Mail: info@netci.com
Fax: (604)451-8611

Call Toll Free 1-888-NCI-9888 In Greater Vancouver Call 451-8682
5068-B Kingsway (2 blocks east of Metrotown) Burnaby, BC V5H 2E7

M-F 9:30AM to 6:30 PM
Sat 10:00 AM to 5:30 PM

System 1 (PCI)	System 2 (PCI)	System 3 (PCI)
INTEL PENTIUM CPU	INTEL PENTIUM MMX	INTEL PENTIUM MMX
P-133 **$1070**	MMX166 **$1408**	MMX200 **$1788**
Lease $35 /Month	Lease $45 /Month	Lease $58 /Month
• 16MB 60ns EDO 512K VXPro	• 16MB 60ns EDO 512K, Triton VX	• 32MB 10ns SDRAM 512K Triton TX
• 1.3GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4	• 2.0GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4	• 2.5GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4
• 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive	• 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive	• 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
• PCI EIDE 2x16550UART	• PCI EIDE 2x16550UART	• PCI EIDE 2x16550UART
• Cirrus Logic 64bit PCI video card 1MB DRAM *Full Screen MPEG*	• S3 Virge 3D 2MB EDO *Full Screen MPEG*	• Matrox MGA Mystique 3D 4MB SGRAM exp. 8M, *Full Screen MPEG*
• 14" **Monitor** N.I.L.R 1024x768, .28 dp	• 15" **Monitor** N.I.L.R Digital Control 1280x1024 .28 dp PnP	• 15" **Monitor** N.I.L.R Digital Control 1280x1024 .28 dp, PnP
• 13" Mini-tower case 230W	• 15" Med-tower case 230W	• 17" Med-Tower case 230W CSA
• 104 Win95 Keyboard & 2B Mouse	• Logitech 3B MouseMan	• Microsoft 2B Mouse
• *8X* EIDE CD-ROM Drive	• 104 Windows 95 Keyboard	• 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
• *16bit Full Duplex 3D Sound Card*	• *12X* EIDE CD-ROM Drive	• *24X* EIDE CD-ROM Drive
• 60W Multimedia Speakers	• SoundBlaster 16 PnP *(Creative Lab)*	• SoundBlaster *16 PnP (Creative Lab)*
• **33.6 Modem w/ SpeakerPhone**	• 60W Multimedia Speakers	• 60W Multimedia Speakers & MIC
• 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty	• 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty	• 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

Internet Ready

Full Internet Access
Email address, Personal home page, no setup fee, 75 hours
$17.95/month

For Latest System Price Please Try Out Our *Instant Quotation* Available at our store and http://www.netci.com

Options

P-133	$1077	P150	$1097	P-133	$1275	P150	$1295
P 166	$1107	MMX	$1210	P-166	$1305	MMX	$1408
P 200	$1228	MMX	$1257	P-200	$1428	MMX	$1455
				P-233		MMX	$1700
				PRO-180/200			$1700/$1920
				PII 233/266			$2245/$2420
CYRIX 6X86-166/200			$999/$1060	CYRIX 6X86-166/200			$1233/$1263
AMD MMX K6-166/200			$1177/$1248	AMD MMX K6-166/200			$1375/$1445

P-133	$1603	P150	$1623
P 166	$1633	MMX	$1738
P-200	$1758	MMX	$1758
P-233		MMX	$2028
PRO-180/200			$2028/$2248
PII 233/266			$2573/$2748
CYRIX 6X86-166/200			$1533/$1500
AMD MMX K6-166/200			$1703/$1773

Win95 Full $125 NT Workstation 4.0 $269 MS Home (5 titles) $85 MS Nature K.B $88 MS Office Pro 97 $428

U.S.R. Sportster 33.6 Voice Modem Int. V.34 Upg. 56K w/ 1 Month Internet Access $129

August' 97 **Specials!**

Monster 3D $238
Video Phone Kit $238
Creative AWE64 PnP 512K $125
U.S.R. Sportster Int. Voice Modem $129 33.6K / $239 56K
IOMEGA Jaz 1GB $118
64bit PCI Video Capture Card w/ TV Tuner $59
EDO 8/16/32MB $45/78/145
CDR 74 Min. $7.99

All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Limited quantity

MOTHER BOARD

RAM

CPU

HARD DRIVE

WESTERN DIGITAL

Quantum

Seagate

Maxtor

PRINTER SCANNER CAMERA

Canon
BJC-240 Color $279

EPSON

HEWLETT PACKARD

MULTIMEDIA

YAMAHA

CREATIVE

NETWORK

CONTROLLERS

KEYBOARD, MOUSE & UPS

SOFTWARE

MS Exchange Server for 5 Clients for NT 3.51 $1238

Tape Drive & Removable Storage

zip

Zip Drive 100MB SCSI /Para.

Jaz Drive 1G SCSI /Int.Ext.

MODEM

U.S. Robotics

VIDEO CARD

ATI

DIAMOND

Monster 3D 4MB Games $238

MGA

MONITOR

SONY

NEC

http://www.pc97.com

AD INDEX

3D Micro 4
3J Computers 61
Able Computer Rentals 64
ACCA ACCESS Production Inc 64
ACCO Computer 7
ADDAX Computers 29
AE Electronics Corp 17
AEI 50
All Computer Scrap 64
Alouette Laser Products Inc 42
Anitec 23
Arvie Computers 34
ATIC Computer 53
B&C Computers 59
Beamscope Canada Inc. 19
Beckman Computer 64
Benchmark Computers 26
Big Ion aviation 64
BIS Computer Services 23
BIS Information Systems 61
Buy & Sell Press 64
CE Computer Outlet 57
Cody Books Ltd 64
Compuserve 11
Cougm Systems 24
Cyberus Online 28,43
Data Recovery Services 64
Discount Computer Club 50
Hitech System Ltd 41
Feronics Technologies Inc 67
Games Lovers' Library 16
Golden Top 15
Half Price Computer Books 8
IBM 65
IC Technology 30
ICI Infoware 13
Imagi Net 0 95
Instant Solutions 62
Intellect laptop 28
Intensction 26
Internet Direct 50
Internet Gateway 2,49
Internet Light Speed 14
JRS Computers Inc 63
KTK Computer 65
Lynx Internet 54
Mac Station 40
Maple Oak Computers 50
Maximum Interest 20 64
MDI 36
MDI Telecom 44
Metro Training Institute 56
Micro Business Systems Inc 59
Microsea Systems 42
MultiLink 25
Multimedia Technologies 40
Nantron 38
Netlink Computer Inc 69
New Type Computer Workshop 47
The Newton Store 63
Nicor Technology Inc. 48
Nomi 64
Ne-Age Computers Plus 3
PC Connections 31
PC Spectrum 64
Powersone 22
Resonant Consulting Inc 18
RPC Computer Electronics 52
Sceptre Technologies 32
Soho Skyway 64
Strong Computers 59
Subscription Form 64
System-pro Computers 44
The Canadian Computer Store 9
Tricera Computer Center 28
Ume Computers 59
United Computers 27
Vancouver Toner Plus 21
Zeven Enterprises Ltd 44

This listing is provided as a client service. *Computer Player!* Cannot be held responsible for errors or omissions

2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty with Guaranteed 2 Day Turnaround!

MAKE the GRADE!

Faronics *Awesome Customer Service*

No Lemon Warranty: If you have more than 2 problems within 6 months with your new Faronics computer, we'll replace the whole unit free

Faronics 5166+Cx-16

Intel VX Chipset Mainboard w/256k PB Cache
Flash Rom Bios
Enhanced IDE Controller, Mode 4
2 High Speed Serial Ports & Enhanced Parallel Port
Cyrix 6X86 P166+ CPU
1.6GB Hard Drive, Mode 4
16 MB EDO RAM (2x 8 MB Modules)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
8X CD-ROM 32 bit
1 MB Cirrus Logic 5446 Video Card w/Software MPEG
Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard
Mitsumi Mouse with Mouse Pad
Faronics Mini-Tower Case, CSA Approved Power Supply
3D Surround Sound Card
DynaMax Speakers

The Educator

Additions* Only With System Purchase

Add a 14" KTX NI Low-Radiation Monitor	$199
Add a 15" KTX NI Low-Radiation Monitor	$299
Add a U.S.R. 33.6 Fax Data Modem	$139
Add Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2 w/CD	$ 95
Add Microsoft Encarta 97, Works, Money, Golf & Magic Schoolbus Explores Solar System	$ 89
Add Lotus Smartsuite 97 OEM	$ 48
Add Norton Anti Virus 2.0 OEM	$ 30

Call to Upgrade this System in Any way you Like!

Special Price $899.00 or Lease for $33p/m

Solutions for Everyone

Home/Office Complete Package	Faronics Performer System	Faronics Performer Plus System	Faronics Dream Machine	Faronics Fantasy Machine
Faronics 5166M16 • Intel TX Chipset Mainboard w/512k PB Cache • Flash Rom Bios • Enhanced IDE Controller, Mode 4 • 2 High Speed Serial Ports & Enhanced Parallel Port • Intel Pentium 166 Processor • 2.1GB Hard Drive, Mode 4 • 16MB EDO RAM (2 x 8MB Modules) • 1.44MB Floppy Drive • 8X CD-ROM Drive, 32Bit • 2MB Cirrus Logic 5446 Video Card w/Software MPEG • U.S. Robotics 33.6 Data Fax Modem Internal • 3D Surround Sound Card • Labtec LCS 1014 Speakers • 15" KTX Monitor, NI, Low Radiation, .28dpi • Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard • Microsoft Mouse with Mouse Pad • Faronics Mini-Tower Case, CSA Approved Power Supply • Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2 Release with CD & Manual • Microsoft Family Bundle (Encarta 97, Works, Money, Golf & Magic Schoolbus)	**Faronics 5166MMX32** • Intel TX Chipset Mainboard w/512k PB Cache • Flash Rom Bios • Enhanced IDE Controller, Mode 4 • 2 High Speed Serial Ports & Enhanced Parallel Port • Intel Pentium 166 Processor with MMX Technology • 3.5GB Hard Drive, Mode 4 • 32MB EDO RAM (2 x 16MB Modules) • 1.44MB Floppy Drive • 16X CD-ROM Drive, 32Bit • 2MB Cirrus Logic 5446 Video Card w/Software MPEG • U.S. Robotics 33.6 Data Fax Modem Internal • 3D Surround Sound Card • Labtec LCS 1224 Speakers • 15" KTX Monitor, NI, Low Radiation, .28dpi • Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard • Microsoft Mouse with Mouse Pad • Faronics Mini-Tower Case, CSA Approved Power Supply • Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2 Release with CD & Manual	**Faronics 5200MMX32** • Intel TX Chipset Mainboard w/512k PB Cache • Flash Rom Bios • Enhanced IDE Controller, Mode 4 • 2 High Speed Serial Ports & Enhanced Parallel Port • Intel Pentium 200 Processor with MMX Technology • 3.5GB Hard Drive, Mode 4 • 32MB EDO RAM (2 x 16MB Modules) • 1.44MB Floppy Drive • 16X CD-ROM Drive, 32Bit • Diamond Stealth 4MB EDO Video Card w/Games & Encyclopedia • U.S. Robotics 33.6 Data Fax Modem Internal • 3D Surround Sound Card • Labtec LCS-1224 Speakers • 17" KTX Monitor, NI, Low Radiation, .28dpi • Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard • Microsoft Mouse with Mouse Pad • Faronics Mid Tower Case, CSA Approved Power Supply • Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2 Release with CD & Manual	**Faronics 5233MMX64** • Intel TX Chipset Mainboard w/512k PB Cache • Flash Rom Bios • Enhanced IDE Controller, Mode 4 • 2 High Speed Serial Ports & Enhanced Parallel Port • Intel Pentium 233 Processor with MMX Technology • 5.1GB Hard Drive, Mode 4 • 64MB EDO RAM (2 x 32MB Modules) • 1.44MB Floppy Drive • 24X CD-ROM Drive, 32Bit • Matrox Millennium 3D 4MB WRAM Video Card • U.S. Robotics 56K Data Fax Modem Internal • 3D Surround Sound Card Full Duplex • Labtec LCS-1224 Speakers • 17" KTX Monitor, NI, Low Radiation, .28dpi • Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard • Microsoft Mouse with Mouse Pad • Faronics Mid Tower Case, CSA Approved Power Supply • Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2 Release with CD & Manual	**Faronics PII5266MMX128** • Intel 440FX Chipset Mainboard, ATX Form Factor • Flash Rom Bios (233-300Mhz) • Enhanced IDE Controller, PS/2 Ports • 2 High Speed Serial Ports & Enhanced Parallel Port, USB Ports • Intel Pentium II 266 Processor with MMX Technology • Adaptec 2940UW SCSI Controller • 9.1GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive • 128MB EDO RAM (4 x 32MB Modules) • 1.44MB Floppy Drive • LS-120 Floppy Drive 120MB Backward Compatible 1.44MB • 24X CD-ROM Drive, 32Bit • Hewlett Packard 6020 Recordable CD Drive • Matrox Millennium 3D 4MB WRAM Video Card • U.S. Robotics 56K Data Fax Modem Internal • Creative Labs Soundblaster 64AWE • Labtec LCS-1224 Speakers • Creative Labs 40W Sub-Woofer • 17" Mag Innovision Monitor DX700T, NI, Low Radiation, .25dpi, Trinitron Tube • Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard • Microsoft Intelli-Mouse with Mouse Pad • Faronics PCI Combo Network Card • Faronics Full Size Tower Case, ATX Form Factor CSA Approved 250W Power Supply • Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2 Release with CD & Manual
Special price	Special price	Special price	Special price	Special price
$1799.00 or Lease $66 p/m	**$2199.00 or Lease $80 p/m**	**$2649.00 or Lease $97p/m**	**$3599.00 or Lease $131 p/m**	**$7999.00 or Lease $291 p/m**

No Payments for 90 Days Available OAC.

Customize the Systems to any Configuration - Just Call or Fax 540-8179 for a Quote

Prices and Specifications Subject to Change without Notice

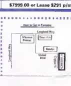
Hours:
Mon - Fri 9-6
Sat - Sun 11-5

Faronics
TECHNOLOGIES INC

540-8199

57A - 53 Clipper Street,
Coquitlam, B C V3K 6X2

Check out www.faronics.com



RAPID ISDN CONNECTIONS AT OUTSTANDING PRICES!!

SPECIAL OFFER

Internet Direct now offers ISDN service for **$29.95/month** with **100 hours** of Internet access. With connection speeds of up to 9 times faster than your present system, you can now see the world in record time! **Save $125.00** Internet Direct and BCTel Advanced Communications will waive the standard set up fees when you register for your Residential ISDN package today. AND, as a special bonus, with your purchase of a **Motorola BitSURFR Pro EZ** ISDN compatible Modem and account registration with Internet Direct, receive a **$50.00 mail-in rebate from Moterola**. Internet Direct - Service, Support, Reliability and Speed

Internet **Direct**

BCTEL
Preferred ISDN Partner

MOTOROLA

CALL TODAY

Includes
Microsoft
Internet
Explorer

602-1800
IN VANCOUVER

1-800-232-4944
OUTSIDE THE LOWER MAINLAND

[illegible]

Internet **Direct**
www.direct.ca

Internet Solutions That Work!